



Central Statistics Office
An Phríomh-Oifig Staidrimh

Census 2002

Principal Socio-Economic Results

Published by the Stationery Office, Dublin, Ireland.

To be purchased from the:

Central Statistics Office, Information Section, Skehard Road, Cork.

Government Publications Sales Office, Sun Alliance House,
Molesworth Street, Dublin 2,

or through any bookseller.

© Government of Ireland 2003

Material compiled and presented by the
Central Statistics Office.

Reproduction is authorised, except for commercial
purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

ISBN 0-7557-1521-7

Table of Contents

General Details

	Page
Introduction	7
Coverage of the Census	7
Conduct of the Census	7
Production of Results	7
Publication of Results	8

Commentary

Principal Economic Status	11
Employment	13
Unemployment	15
Education	16
Travel Patterns	21
Disability and Caring	25
Housing	27

Tables

Table No.		Page
1	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status at each census since 1981	33
2	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in the labour force, classified by broad industrial group, 1996 and 2002	34
3	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status and marital status	35
	Population aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group	
4A	Persons	36
4B	Males	37
4C	Females	38
5	Percentage rates of participation in the labour force for persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by marital status and age group	39
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status	
6A	Persons	40
6B	Males	41
6C	Females	42
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate	
7A	Persons	43
7B	Males	44
7C	Females	45
8	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over at work, classified by occupational group, 1996 and 2002	46
	Population aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status	
9A	Persons	47
9B	Males	48
9C	Females	49
	Population in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group	
10A	Persons	50
10B	Males	51
10C	Females	52

Table No

	Population in each Province, County and City classified by social class	
11A	Persons	53
11B	Males	54
11C	Females	55
12	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, classified by principal economic status and status in family nucleus	56
13	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over enumerated as husbands and wives (or couples) and lone parents, classified by principal economic status and type of family unit	57
14	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by ILO Economic Status and Principal Economic Status	58
	Population aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status in each Province, County and City	
15A	Persons	59
15B	Males	60
15C	Females	61
	Population aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad industrial group and number of hours worked per week	
16A	Persons	62
16B	Males	63
16C	Females	64
17	Persons aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad occupational group and number of hours worked per week	65
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by age at which full-time education ceased	
18A	Persons	66
18B	Males	67
18C	Females	68
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by highest level of education completed	
19A	Persons	69
19B	Males	70
19C	Females	71
20	Persons aged 15 years and over with a third level qualification attained after completing 2 or more years of study, classified by sex, age group and subject in which qualification is held	72
21	Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by distance travelled and means of travel to work	73
22	Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school	74
23	Students aged between 13 and 18 years, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college	75
24	Students aged 19 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college	76
25	Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by time leaving home and time taken to travel to work	77
26	Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school	78

Table No

27	Students aged between 13 and 18 years (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college	79
28	Students aged 19 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college	80
29	Persons, males and females with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled	81
30	Persons, at work aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled	81
31	Persons aged 15 years and over classified by sex, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid personal help provided for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability	82
32	Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by type of accommodation	83
	Number of private households in permanent housing units classified by period in which built, nature of occupancy, number of rooms occupied, central heating, water supply and sewerage facilities	
33A	Total	84
33B	Aggregate Town	85
33C	Aggregate Rural	86
34	Number of rented private dwellings in permanent housing units classified by type of accommodation, nature of occupancy and weekly rent	87
35	Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by personal computer ownership and access to the internet	88
36	Private households in permanent housing units usually resident in each Province, County and City, classified by motor car availability	89

Appendices

1	2002 Census questionnaire	92
2	Definitions	105
3	Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification	109
4	Broad level of industrial groups used in the 2002 Census classification	113
5	Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2002 Census classification	114
6	Detailed level of occupations used in the 2002 Census classification	116
7	Socio-economic groups – list of constituent occupations	122
8	Social classes - list of constituent occupations	133
9	Census 2002 Publication Schedule	139

General Details

Introduction

A Census of Population was taken on the night of Sunday, 28 April 2002¹, in accordance with the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 491 of 2001)². A copy of the census questionnaire, including the explanatory notes which accompanied it, is reproduced in Appendix 1.

This report gives the final census results for the State as a whole for travel patterns, disability, unpaid carers, education, housing characteristics and labour force characteristics. The definitions of the variables covered are contained in Appendix 2. The report brings together in one publication the main tables relating to the above mentioned topics. The planned publication schedule for the remaining census reports is contained in Appendix 9.

Coverage of the Census

The census figures relate to the *de facto* population, i.e. the population recorded for each area represents the total of all persons present within its boundaries on the night of Sunday, 28 April 2002, together with all persons who arrived in that area on the morning of Monday, 29 April 2002, not having been enumerated elsewhere. Persons on board ships in port are included with the population of adjacent areas. The figures, therefore, include visitors present on census night as well as those in residence, while usual residents temporarily absent from the area are excluded from the census count.

A limited number of questions, relating mainly to demographic characteristics, were asked in respect of usual residents who were temporarily absent from their households on census night. The responses to these questions enables a more precise picture to be built up on families and households by excluding visitors present on census night and including residents who were temporarily absent.

Conduct of the Census

A temporary field force consisting of 5 Census Liaison Officers, 35 Regional Supervisors, 350 Field Supervisors and some 4,000 part-time enumerators carried out the census enumeration. Blank census questionnaires were distributed to every household and communal establishment in the State during the four weeks immediately preceding census night. Collection of completed questionnaires commenced on Monday, 29 April. The enumerators examined the questionnaires at the time of collection to ensure that they were correctly completed and, where necessary, they assisted householders in their completion.

Production of Results

Each enumerator first prepared and returned to the Central Statistics Office (CSO) a summary of the population in his/her enumeration area. These summaries formed the basis for the preliminary 2002 population results³. The completed questionnaires for the individual households were subsequently transmitted to the CSO for processing.

The population summaries, dwelling listings and enumeration maps for individual enumeration areas were checked for consistency and used to determine the boundaries of census towns and suburbs/environs of towns with legal boundaries. The capture and processing of the responses to questions on the census questionnaire proceeded concurrently.

¹ The census originally planned for 29 April 2001 was postponed because of the Foot and Mouth disease situation pertaining at the time.

² The Statistics (Census of Population) Order, 2001 was made by the Minister of State at the Department of the Taoiseach in pursuance of powers conferred on him by section 25 (1) of the Statistics Act, 1993 (No. 21 of 1993) and the Statistics (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order, 1997 (S.I. No. 327 of 1997).

³ Census of Population of Ireland, 2002: Preliminary Report (Pn. 11897), July 2002.

Publication of Results

The planned publication schedule is set out in Appendix 9. The schedule consists of the Principal Demographic Results and Principal Socio-economic Results, which provide the main census results, primarily at national level. More detailed data is provided in 13 subject matter reports. All of the tables published in these reports will be made available on the Central Statistics Office web site (www.cso.ie) using Beyond 20/20 interactive software. This software gives Internet users the ability to select and view data online and then download the same data to their computers.

Further information

For further information contact:

Census Inquiries Section
Central Statistics Office
Ardee Road
Rathmines
Dublin 6
Phone (01) 4977144 Ext. 4284-4288
LoCall 1890 313 414
Fax (01) 4984268

E-mail census@cso.ie
Web www.cso.ie

COMMENTARY

PRINCIPAL ECONOMIC STATUS

Major increase in employment

Analysing the responses to the question on present principal status (Q.24 on the 2002 Census questionnaire) enables the population aged 15 years and over to be classified into those inside and outside the labour force⁴. The labour force consists of persons who are at work, unemployed or seeking regular work for the first time. Those outside the labour force consist mainly of students, persons looking after the home/family and retired persons.

Table A shows that the total population aged 15 years and over increased by 323,000 or 11.7 per cent between 1996 and 2002. The higher numbers in the labour force accounted for over 80 per cent of this increase. Employment grew by over 25 per cent (+334,000) during this six-year period while the number of persons unemployed, including those looking for their first regular job, fell by 67,000.

The total outside the labour force increased by just 4.6 per cent (+56,000). Of these, students accounted for 11,000 of the increase. Intercensal comparisons between the numbers recorded in the other individual non-labour force categories have been affected by changes in the census questionnaire⁵.

Table A Population aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status and sex, 1996 and 2002

Principal Economic Status	1996			2002		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Thousands						
Labour Force						
At work	1,307.2	802.6	504.6	1,641.6	963.2	678.3
Looking for first regular job	27.6	16.8	10.8	21.1	12.4	8.7
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	199.1	140.8	58.3	138.2	87.8	50.4
Total labour force	1,534.0	960.3	573.7	1801.0	1,063.5	737.4
Non-labour force						
Student	339.6	166.9	172.7	350.8	166.1	184.6
Looking after home/family	553.2	4.1	549.1	439.0	21.3	417.6
Other	339.9	227.4	112.5	499.1	271.1	228.0
Total non-labour force	1,232.7	398.5	834.2	1,288.8	458.6	830.2
Population 15 +	2,766.7	1,358.8	1,407.9	3,089.8	1,522.1	1,567.6

Strong labour force growth

Table B provides a synopsis of the main labour market indicators for the period 1971-2002. The growth in the labour force recorded in recent censuses is largely due to a combination of the underlying growth in the population aged 15 years and over and increasing female labour force participation; the latter increased from 28.2 per cent in 1971 to 47 per cent in 2002. Over the same period participation by males in the labour force declined steadily from 82.0 per cent to 69.9 per cent, with most of the

⁴ The results of the Quarterly National Household Surveys (QNHS) are the basis for the official series of labour force estimates. For an explanation of the differences between the census and the QNHS results relating to principal economic status see Appendix 2 – Definitions.

⁵ For instance the category "Looking after home/family" was described in previous censuses as "Home (i.e. domestic) duties". The inclusion of two questions on disability in 2002 is likely to have affected the number of persons describing themselves as "Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability".

decrease occurring between 1971 and 1991. The unemployment rate⁶, again measured on a Principal Economic Status basis, increased sharply from 6.7 per cent in 1971 to 17.9 per cent in 1986. Following gradual decreases in the period to 1996, it declined to 8.8 per cent by April 2002.

Table B Main labour market indicators, 1971- 2002

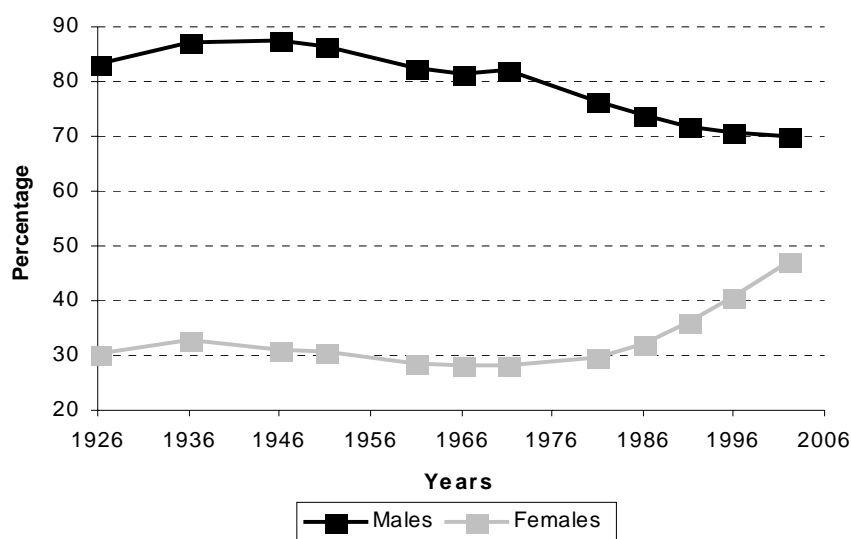
Census Year	Persons in the labour force	Average Annual percentage Change	Labour force participation rate		Unemployment Rate
			Male	Female	
	Thousands	%	%	%	%
1971	1,125	0.0	82.0	28.2	6.7
1981	1,271	1.2	76.4	29.7	10.5
1986	1,330	0.9	74.0	32.2	17.9
1991	1,383	0.8	71.7	35.9	16.9
1996	1,534	2.1	70.7	40.7	14.8
2002	1,801	2.7	69.9	47.0	8.8

As shown in Table 7A, Fingal (64.8%) had the greatest proportion of its population aged 15 years and over in the labour force in 2002, followed by South Dublin (64.6%) and Kildare (63.4%). At the other end of the scale Cork City (52.3%) had the lowest labour force participation rate followed by Leitrim (53.7%) and Roscommon (54%).

Increasing number of women in the labour force

Historically, male labour force participation rates have greatly exceeded those of females (see Figure 1). The difference between them was greatest in 1946 when the gap was close to 60 percentage points. In that year male participation had reached a peak of 87.4 per cent following a small upward trend over the previous twenty years. The trend has been steadily downwards ever since and the rate stood at 69.9 per cent in 2002.

Figure 1 Labour force participation rates for males and females, 1926-2002



Female participation remained largely unchanged at around 30 per cent over the period 1926 to 1981. It has increased sharply since then to reach a high point of 47.0 per cent in 2002 with most of the increase coming in the period since 1991. At the same time, the percentage of women aged 15 years and over, describing their status as “engaged in home duties/looking after home/family”, declined from 61.9 per cent in 1971 to 26.6 per cent in 2002.

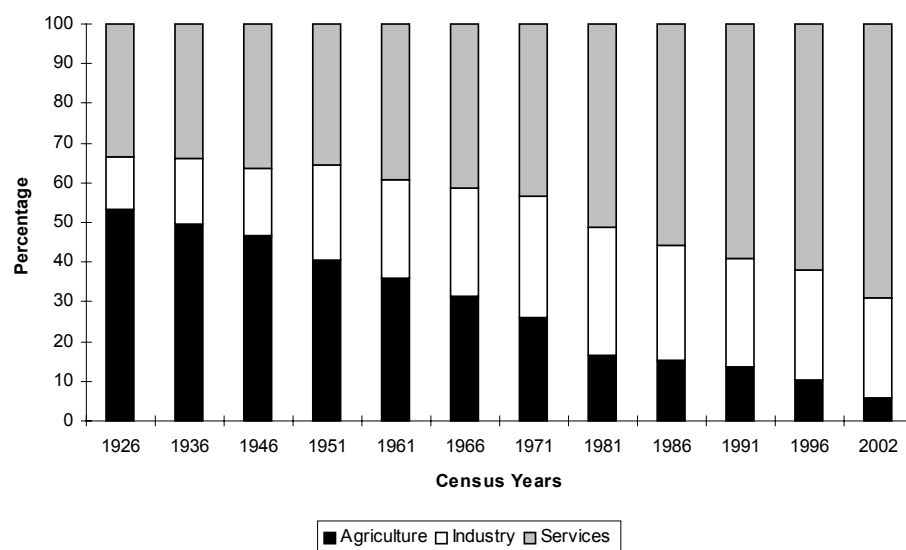
⁶ The sum of unemployed and those seeking regular work for the first time expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

EMPLOYMENT

Sectoral employment shares

Major changes have taken place since 1926 in the relative employment shares of the three broad sectors of economic activity: Agriculture, Industry and Services. The diminishing importance of Agriculture is clearly evident from Figure 2 with the sector accounting for a reduced share of just under 6 per cent of total employment in 2002 compared with over 50 per cent in 1926. The growth in Services sector employment has been particularly pronounced over the entire period, particularly since 1971. Its share now stands at 69 per cent of the total. Industry's share of total employment increased from 13 per cent in 1926 to 32 percent in 1981. Since then, however, it has tended to decline and stood at 25 per cent in 2002.

Figure 2 Sectoral employment shares, 1926-2002



Occupational segregation

Table C sets out the occupations that have the highest proportions of males and females, respectively. Females accounted for only 0.4 per cent of the work force in the top ten male dominated occupations combined. These occupations, which were mainly concentrated in the building industry, accounted for 84,000 workers in total and 8.7 per cent of the male work force.

The top ten female dominated occupations were not as segregated. These occupations combined numbered 129,000 persons in total in 2002 (19.1 per cent of the female work force). They included secretaries and receptionists, which together amounted to 40,600 persons at work, with males making up 6.7 per cent of the relevant occupations.

Table C Occupations with highest segregation

Male dominated occupations	Females as a percentage of total	Female dominated occupations	Males as a percentage of total
Plasterers	0.2	Secretaries	1.3
Carpenters	0.2	Receptionists	2.9
Bricklayers	0.3	Housekeepers	4.0
Roofers	0.4	Educational assistants	4.4
Rail construction Workers	0.4	Child minders	4.9
Mechanical plant Drivers	0.5	Nurses	8.3
Builders	0.6	Radiographers	8.8
Vehicle body Repairers	0.6	Care assistants	8.9
Motor mechanics	0.7	Sewing machinists	9.3
Sheet metal workers	0.8	Hairdressers and Barbers	11.1

Socio-economic group by county

By examining the current occupations of those at work, and the previous occupations of unemployed and retired persons, it is possible to categorise the relevant individuals by socio-economic group. All other persons are classified to the socio-economic group of the person in the family on whom they are deemed to be dependent. Tables 10a to 10c provide the relevant details on a county basis.

The eastern counties of Dún-Laoghaire-Rathdown (26.3%), Fingal (22.4%), Kildare (19.8%), Meath (19.3%) and Wicklow (19.3%) had the highest proportion of persons classified to socio-economic group A (Employers and Managers) while Tipperary South (11.6%), Limerick City (11.7%) and Cork City (11.7%) had the lowest rates. Socio-economic group I – Farmers – predominated in the rural counties of Cavan (14.7%) and Roscommon (13.7%).

Male employees work longer hours

Employees worked an average of 38 hours in the week before Census Day 28 April 2002. On average, male employees worked 10 hours more than their female colleagues (42.3 hours compared with 32.3 hours). Those involved in Agriculture worked the longest hours (55.4) followed by mining (44.2) and construction (42.9). Those involved in the education sector had the shortest working week (29.9 hours).

UNEMPLOYMENT

Table 1 shows the number of persons who classified themselves as unemployed on the basis of their stated Principal Economic Status. According to the 2002 Census of Population there were 159,000 such persons - a fall of 67,000 compared with the previous census in 1996. Male unemployment accounted for 57,000 of this decline. The overall unemployment rate for the State measured on this basis was 8.8 per cent.

County unemployment rates

Table 6A reveals that at county level Donegal (15.6%) had the highest unemployment rate in 2002. Limerick City (13.9%) and Louth (13.2%) were next in line. Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown (5.7%), Kildare (6.2%) and Cork County (6.4%) had the lowest unemployment rates.

Unemployment among males was highest in Donegal (17.5%), Limerick City (15.9%) and Cork City (14.2%), while Donegal (12.6%), Louth (12.6%) and Limerick City (11.2%) had the highest female rates.

Unemployment blackspots

At the overall State level, the unemployment rate for urban areas was 9.5 per cent in 2002 compared with 7.9 per cent for rural areas. One of the major advantages of a Census of Population is its ability to provide data for small areas such as Electoral Divisions (EDs). Table D provides a summary analysis of the worst unemployment blackspots in 2002⁷. These were located in both urban and rural areas. The 88 EDs, which are considered unemployment blackspots according to the chosen criteria, had an average unemployment rate of 24 per cent compared with 8.8 per cent nationally.

Table D Distribution of unemployment blackspots at Electoral Division level by county, 2002

County	Number of unemployment blackspots	Average Unemployment	Average unemployment rate
Cork City	11	163	24.7
Dublin City	15	341	24.0
Donegal	18	105	25.2
Galway County	6	134	27.6
Limerick City	11	147	24.8
Louth	4	445	22.1
Mayo	5	95	29.9
Waterford City	6	125	24.5
Other counties*	12	197	22.6
Total	88	188	24.0

*Clare, Fingal, Kerry, Kildare, Limerick county, Longford, Monaghan, South Dublin, Tipperary South and Wexford.

Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford Cities contained 38 of the 88 unemployment blackspots nation-wide. In addition to having the highest unemployment rate on a county basis, Donegal also had the highest number of Electoral Divisions, which could be considered as unemployment blackspots in April 2002.

At individual Electoral Division level Knocknallow, adjacent to Belmullet in Co. Mayo, had an unemployment rate of 40.1 per cent in April 2002, followed by the ED of John's A in Limerick City (37.7%) and An Geata Mór Theas (37.4%), also near Belmullet. The EDs of Lettermore (36.4%), Skannive (35.3%) and Gorumna (35%), all in Galway county, had the next highest unemployment rates.

⁷ For the purposes of the present report an Electoral Division is defined as an unemployment blackspot if its labour force exceeds 200 persons and its unemployment rate on a Principal Economic Status basis exceeds 20 per cent. There were 88 such EDs in 2002.

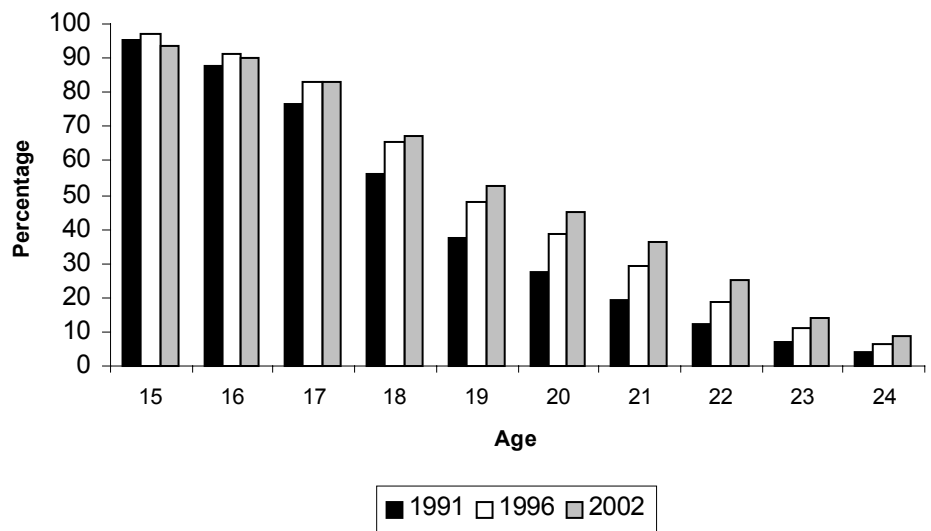
EDUCATION

Increase in number of older students

The number of students aged 15 years and over increased by 3.3 per cent from 340,000 in 1996 to 351,000 in 2002 (see Table 1). Students aged 15 to 24 years numbered 327,000 at the time of both censuses – a decline of 23,000 in those aged 15 to 19 years being counterbalanced by a corresponding increase in those aged 20 to 24 years. The number of students aged 25 years and over increased from 12,400 in 1996 to 23,700 in 2002.

The overall percentage of 15 to 24 year olds in full-time education remained unchanged at 51 per cent between 1996 and 2002. Slight declines were observed in the education participation rates of those aged 15 to 17 years during the intercensal period, probably due to increased employment opportunities. However, for the older age groups, especially those aged 19 to 22 years, the upward trend observed during the 1991 to 1996 period continued into the most recent period (see Figure 3).

Figure 3 Percentage of persons aged 15 to 24 years receiving full-time education by single year of age, 1991, 1996 and 2002



Proportionately more females in education

In the censuses of 1986 and 1991 there were proportionately more females than males aged 15 to 19 years in full time education while the opposite applied for those aged 20 to 24. By 1996 the female participation rate in education exceeded that of the male for all but 23 and 24 year olds. The results of the 2002 census continue that trend with the proportion of females in education now exceeding that of males for all single years of age in the range 15 to 24 years. The differential between males and females is widest for 18 year olds at 15.2 percentage points (see Table E).

The percentage of persons age 20 years and still in education is shown for Electoral Divisions (EDs) located in Dublin City, Dún Laoghaire/Rathdown, Fingal and South Dublin in the map on page 17. Students living away from home in EDs adjacent to third level campuses are likely to upwardly bias the figures for the small number of relevant EDs. However, notwithstanding this qualification, the map does provide an indication of the variation in the proportion of 20 year olds attending third level college by district within Dublin.

Table E Percentage of males and females aged 15 to 24 years receiving full-time education, 1996 and 2002

Age	1996		2002	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
15 years	96.3	97.5	92.5	94.5
16 "	88.3	93.8	87.3	93.2
17 "	78.7	88.1	78.3	88.1
18 "	59.8	71.7	60.0	75.2
19 "	43.3	53.3	46.0	59.6
Total 15-19 years	74.4	81.8	72.6	81.8
20 years	35.7	41.2	39.2	50.6
21 "	28.4	30.4	32.6	40.1
22 "	19.0	19.1	23.6	26.5
23 "	11.4	10.8	13.5	14.5
24 "	6.9	6.2	8.8	9.0
Total 20-24 years	20.7	21.9	23.9	28.4
Total 15-24 years	49.6	53.9	47.8	54.2

Persons staying on in education longer

A consequence of the increasing education participation rates is a general increase in the age at which full-time education ceases. This is illustrated in Table F. Nearly 50 per cent of the population aged 15 years and over in 1981 whose full-time education had ceased left the educational system before reaching the age of 16. By 2002 the corresponding figure had fallen to 24.4 per cent. Conversely, in 1981 only 10.1 per cent of those whose full-time education had ceased left aged 19 years or over compared with 28.4 per cent in 2002.

Table F Percentage distribution of persons whose full-time education has ceased, classified by age at which education ceased, 1981-2002

Year	Age at which full-time education ceased				
	Under 15 years	Under 16 years	Under 17 years	Under 18 years	Under 19 years
	Percentage				
1981	36.8	49.7	66.2	77.8	89.9
1986	28.6	41.8	60.1	73.1	88.0
1991	27.8	40.0	57.6	70.9	86.6
1996	23.9	34.9	50.8	64.4	80.8
2002	15.4	24.4	39.9	53.3	71.6

The increasing participation in education is also reflected in the highest level of education completed (see Table G).

Highest level of education

The proportion of persons who had left the education system with only a Primary education fell from 31.8 per cent in 1996 to 26.2 per cent in 2002. Conversely, there was an increase in the proportion of persons who completed their education with a Third level qualification (from 19 per cent in 1996 to 24.7 per cent in 2002).

Just over 15 per cent of persons in the labour force in 2002 were educated to Primary level only compared with nearly 20 per cent in 1996. The proportion of the labour force with a Third level qualification grew from 25 per cent in 1996 to 32 per cent in the most recent census.

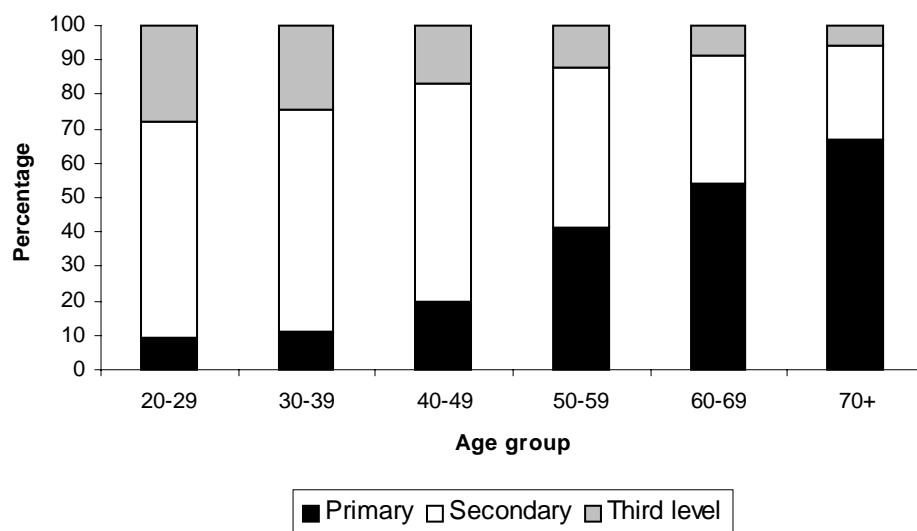
Table G Percentage distribution of the population whose full-time education has ceased classified by highest level of education completed, 1996 and 2002

Year	Highest level of education completed		
	Primary (incl. no formal education and not stated)	Second level	Third level
Total persons			
1996	31.8	49.1	19.0
2002	26.2	49.2	24.7
Persons in the Labour Force			
1996	19.9	54.7	25.4
2002	15.4	52.5	32.1

Cohort analysis

The improvement in education attainment is most pronounced when viewed from a cohort perspective. Figure 4 illustrates that over two thirds of persons aged 70 years and over were educated to Primary level only. In contrast less than 10 per cent of persons aged 20-29 years in 2002 completed their education at Primary level. The increasing proportions of more recent cohorts with a Third level education is also evident. By 2002, 28 per cent of the 20-29 age group had completed third level education.

Figure 4 Highest level of education completed by birth cohort, 2002



Unemployment related to level of education

The higher the educational level attained the less likely the risk of unemployment, as indicated by the figures in Table H from the 2002 Census of Population. The progression from Primary education through both levels of Secondary education to Third level certificate/diploma and degree/higher results in a clear pattern of decreasing risk of unemployment for both males and females. The risk of unemployment was over four times higher in 2002 for a person with only a Primary education than for someone who had completed a Third level (degree or higher) course.

Table H Unemployment rate by educational level and sex, 2002

Highest level of education completed	Persons	Males	Females
	%	%	%
Primary*	18.2	18.4	17.5
Lower Secondary	12.2	11.7	13.3
Upper Secondary	6.6	6.4	6.7
Third level (non-degree)	4.7	5.0	4.4
Third level (degree or higher)	4.1	4.4	3.8
Total	8.8	9.4	8.0

* Includes no formal education and not stated.

One in five have third level qualifications

Over 626,000 persons aged 15 years and over in April 2002 held third level qualifications, which they attained after completing two, or more years of study (see Table 20). Of these, 330,000 (52.6%) were females. The most recent birth cohorts contained the highest proportions of persons with third level qualifications (36.1% for those aged 25 to 34 compared with 5.6% for those aged 65 years and over). Accordingly, persons aged 25 to 34 years at the time of the census accounted for over a third of all graduates.

The most popular branch of study was social sciences/business/law (17.2%) followed by medicine/dentistry/nursing/social services (12.1%). More than one in eight graduates held qualifications in more than one discipline. Engineering/architecture was the most prominent branch of study among male graduates while medicine/dentistry/nursing/social services predominated among women. Male graduates in computing and information technology outnumbered females by 7,500 (24,000 males to 16,500 females).

TRAVEL PATTERNS

More car users

Driving to work by car was the principal means of travel used by Irish workers in 2002. Just over 55 per cent of all workers drove to work, up from 46 per cent six years previously. Taken in combination with workers who travelled to work as car passengers or who drove vans or lorries to work, more than two out of three workers were private vehicle users in 2002.

Pattern changing over time

In contrast, public transport usage (bus and train) by those travelling to work fell slightly from 9.3 per cent in 1996 to 8.8 per cent in 2002. Bicycle usage continued to decline while the percentage of workers walking to their workplaces was largely unchanged.

Table I Means of travel to work, 1986-2002

Means of Travel	1986	1991	1996	2002
	%	%	%	%
On foot	12.6	11.1	11.5	11.4
Bicycle	5.6	4.4	3.6	2.1
Bus	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.7
Train	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1
Motor cycle	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.1
Car driver	37.2	38.9	46.3	55.1
Car passenger	8.3	8.0	8.7	6.7
Other (incl. lorry or van)	3.1	4.0	4.3	7.1
None	17.2	19.8	12.3	6.1
Not stated	4.5	3.2	3.1	1.7
Total	100.-	100.-	100.-	100.-

Student travel

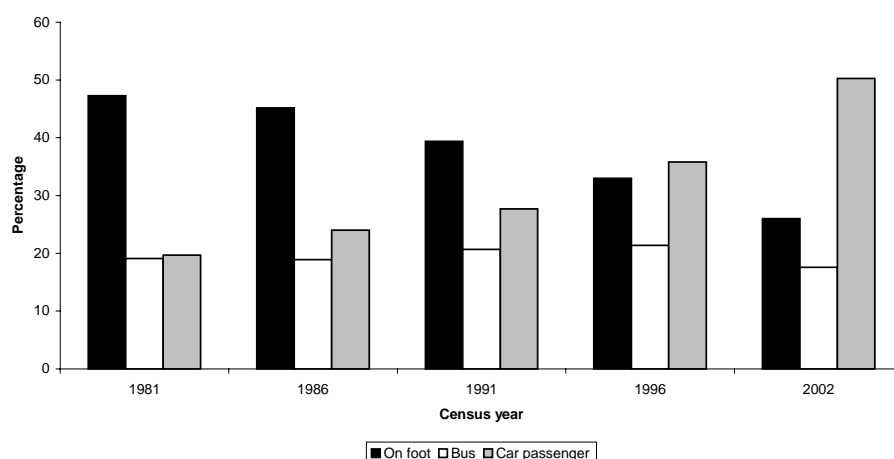
More than half of primary schoolchildren were driven to school by car in 2002, a further quarter walked while less than one in five used the bus. The most popular means of transport for secondary students was the bus (37.5%) while 27.8 per cent were driven to school. Third level students mainly walked to college (32.5%) while a further 27.3 per cent travelled by bus. Nearly 15 per cent of third level students drove to college in 2002.

Table J Means of travel to school or college, 2002

Means of Travel	Primary (aged 5-12 years)	Secondary (aged 13-18 years)	Third level (aged 19 years and over)
	%	%	%
On foot	26.0	25.7	32.5
Bicycle	1.1	3.5	5.6
Bus	17.6	37.5	27.3
Train	0.1	1.4	5.9
Motor cycle	0.0	0.4	1.1
Car driver	0.0	0.8	14.7
Car passenger	50.3	27.8	9.4
Other (incl. lorry or van)	0.5	0.3	0.4
None and not stated	4.4	2.7	3.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

The changing transport usage pattern by primary schoolchildren is clearly evident from Figure 5. The proportion of primary schoolchildren walking to school has declined from 47.3 per cent in 1981 to 26 per cent in 2002. During the same period the proportion of primary schoolchildren being driven to school has increased significantly from 19.7 per cent in 1981 to 50.3 per cent in 2002 with most of the increase occurring since 1991. Bus usage has declined in the most recent intercensal period.

Figure 5 Proportion of primary schoolchildren classified by means of travel to school, 1981-2002



Longer journeys being undertaken

Workers travelled on average 9.8 miles from their homes to their workplaces in 2002, up from 6.7 miles six years earlier. Rural based workers, who tend to travel longer distances than their urban counterparts, travelled over twice as far to work in 2002 than they did in 1981. The map on page 23 charts the percentage of workers who undertake a journey of 20 miles or more to work each day. Long distance commuting patterns are clearly evident from the map.

Table K Average distance travelled to work, school or college, 1981-2002

Year	Average distance travelled (miles)		
	State	Urban	Rural
Workers			
1981	4.2	4.0	4.5
1986	4.4	4.1	4.8
1991	4.8	4.4	5.3
1996	6.7	5.7	8.2
2002	9.8	7.8	13.3
Primary (5-12 years)			
1981	1.5	1.1	2.1
1986	1.5	1.1	2.1
1991	1.5	1.1	2.1
1996	2.0	1.5	2.6
2002	2.5	2.0	3.1
Secondary (13-18 years)			
1981	3.3	1.8	5.1
1986	3.3	1.9	5.1
1991	3.6	2.0	5.5
1996	4.4	2.5	6.4
2002	5.0	3.0	7.1
Third level (19 years and over)			
1981	4.6	3.8	8.9
1986	5.0	3.9	9.7
1991	5.7	4.5	10.7
1996	7.3	5.2	14.8
2002	9.1	6.8	15.4

Average distances travelled by primary schoolchildren were remarkably stable between 1981 and 1991 but have since increased slightly for both urban and rural children. The distances travelled suggest that most children attend schools that are situated in close proximity to their homes.

Students travel greater distances according as they progress from Primary through Secondary to Third level institutions. The gap between the distance travelled by urban and rural students widened at secondary level to 4.1 miles in 2002. Third level students undertook the longest journeys of all those in education although the increases evident from previous censuses appear to have stabilised during the most recent intercensal period.

Less than a half an hour to work

The average journey time to work was 27 minutes in April 2002. Even though urban workers travelled shorter distances to their workplaces than workers living in rural areas, traffic congestion meant that they spent longer periods commuting (28 minutes compared with 26 minutes for rural workers).

Primary schoolchildren spend an average of 12 minutes in making the journey from their homes to school. The variation in journey time between urban and rural based schoolchildren is relatively minor – 13 minutes for urban schoolchildren compared with 11 minutes for rural ones.

The journey time increases to 20 minutes for secondary students reflecting the greater distance they travel from home to school. Rural students take an average of 3 minutes more than their urban counterparts to get to school.

Third level students spend over half an hour on average getting to college each day. This reflects the relatively long distances travelled as well as the mode of travel undertaken.

Time leaving home

More than 30 per cent of male workers leave home before 7.30 in the morning to start their journey to their place of work. Almost 40 per cent of female workers depart between 8 and 9 am, the time slot which accounts for 63.7 per cent of departing primary schoolchildren and 71 per cent of secondary students. Nearly 50 per cent of third level students depart for college between 8 and 9 am.

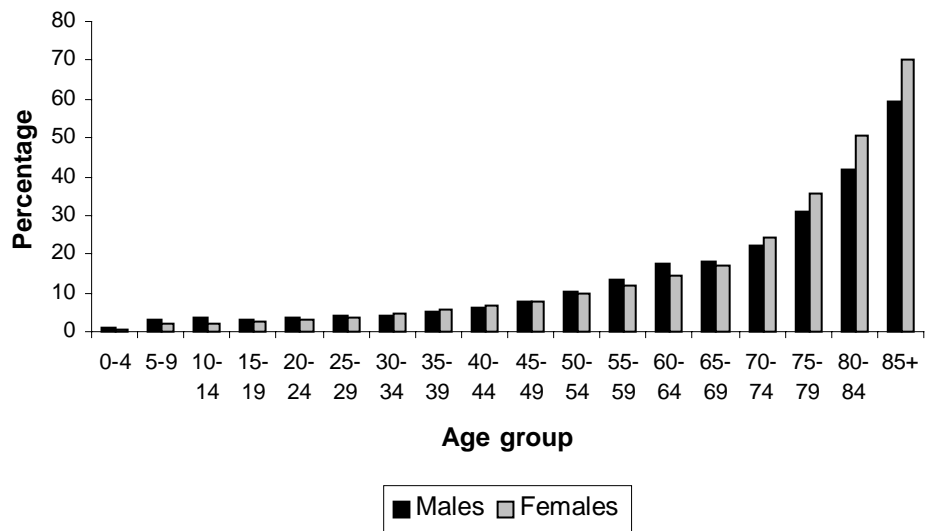
DISABILITY AND CARING

8.3% of population with a disability

Almost 324,000 persons, representing 8.3 per cent of the total population, had a long lasting health problem or disability in April 2002. These persons answered “Yes” in response to at least one of the categories distinguished in Questions 14 and 15 of the 2002 census form in relation to disability (see Appendix 1 for the 2002 questionnaire and Appendix 2 for a definition of those with a disability).

The incidence of disability was higher among females than males (8.7% compared with 7.8%) and, not surprisingly, was age related (see Figure 6). For persons aged 15 years and over the proportion who indicated that they had a long lasting health problem or disability increased for every five year age group from 15-19 up to 80-84 years for both males and females. Nearly two-thirds of those with a disability were aged 50 years or over.

Figure 6 Proportion of persons with a disability by age group and sex, 2002

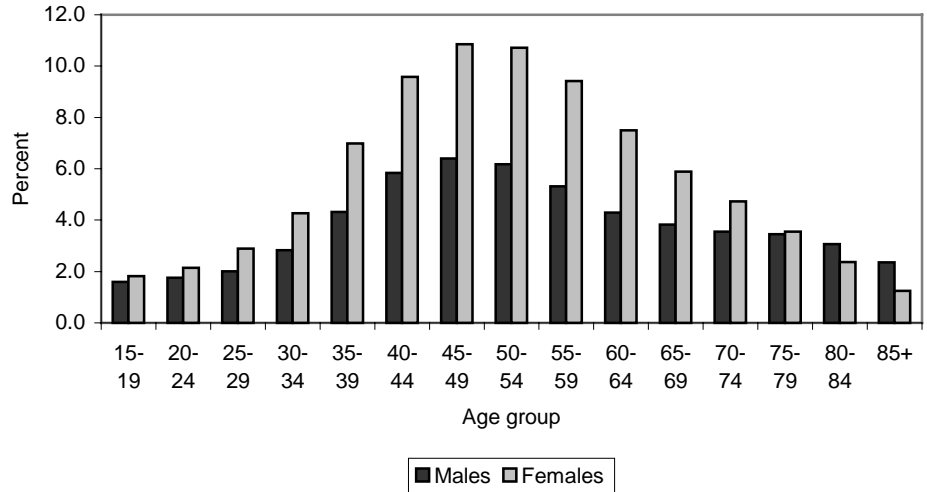


Approximately 45,000 workers, representing 2.7 per cent of total persons at work, had a long lasting health problem or disability in 2002. Males accounted for 62.8 per cent of these workers. Focussing on the 15–64 age group, approximately 30 per cent of males with a disability were in the workforce while for females the relevant proportion was 20 per cent.

Almost 149,000 carers

Almost 149,000 persons aged 15 years and over (4.8% of the total) indicated that they provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability in April 2002. Women accounted for over 91,000 (or 61%) of the total and over half of them were in their forties or fifties.

As shown in Figure 7 proportionately more females than males were carers in all age groups apart from the very old. The highest proportions were amongst the middle aged, with over one in ten women aged 40-59 being reported as a carer.

Figure 7 Proportion of carers by age group and sex, 2002

Just over 40,000 persons, representing more than one in four carers, provide regular unpaid help for 43 or more hours each week (i.e. on average more than six hours per day throughout the week). Two-thirds of these heavily committed carers are women. A half of all those aged 65 years and over who are carers spend more than 43 hours each week providing help to others.

HOUSING

There were close to 1.28 million permanent housing units containing usual residents at the time of the 2002 census (see Table 33). Of these, 783,000 (61.2%) were located in urban areas i.e. in towns and cities with a population of 1,500 or more. Table L provides a breakdown of these housing units by type of dwelling distinguishing urban and rural areas.

Table L Percentage distribution of housing units by type of dwelling, 2002

Dwelling type	Total	Urban	Rural
Detached house	44.0	19.6	82.4
Semi-detached house	26.8	38.0	9.2
Terraced house	18.5	27.2	4.7
Flat or apartment in a purpose-built block	5.5	8.7	0.5
Flat or apartment in a converted or shared house	2.3	3.2	0.8
Flat or apartment in a commercial building	0.8	1.0	0.6
Not stated	2.1	2.2	1.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Detached dwellings predominate

Detached dwellings were the predominant housing type in 2002, accounting for 44 per cent of all housing units. More than one in four houses were semi-detached, 18.5 per cent were terraced while flats and apartments accounted for 8.5 per cent of all housing units. More than four out of five rural dwellings were detached residences while semi-detached and terraced housing were the most common dwelling types in urban areas. Flats and apartments featured strongly in urban areas, making up 12.9 per cent of urban dwellings in 2002.

Most houses built since 1971

Table M provides an analysis of the housing stock by period of construction distinguishing urban and rural dwellings. The main housing characteristics are classified by period of construction in Table 33 of the report.

Table M Percentage distribution of housing units by period in which built, 2002

Period of construction	Total	Urban	Rural
Before 1919	13.1	9.0	19.5
1919 to 1940	8.9	7.9	10.6
1941 to 1960	11.4	12.5	9.7
1961 to 1970	8.9	10.6	6.3
1971 to 1980	16.9	17.4	16.2
1981 to 1990	13.3	12.5	14.6
1991 to 1995	7.4	8.1	6.2
1996 or later	15.4	15.9	14.6
Not stated	4.7	6.1	2.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Over half of the permanent housing units distinguished in the 2002 census were built since 1971. The period since 1996, during which the population increased by 50,000 per year, accounted for 197,000 (15%) of the total housing stock. Over 63 per cent of these housing units were located in urban areas. Population growth during the 1970s, which was on a par with that achieved in the most recent intercensal period, explains the relatively large proportion of the housing stock built during that period. Almost 20 per cent of rural houses were built before 1919 compared with 9 per cent of the urban stock.

Fall in Local Authority housing

Table N sets out the changes that have occurred since 1961 in the occupancy status of dwellings. The number of Local Authority rented dwellings has declined at each census since 1961. At that stage there were over 124,000 Local Authority rented dwellings, representing 18.4 per cent of the housing stock. By 2002 the number of Local Authority dwellings had fallen to 88,000, representing a share of 6.9 per cent.

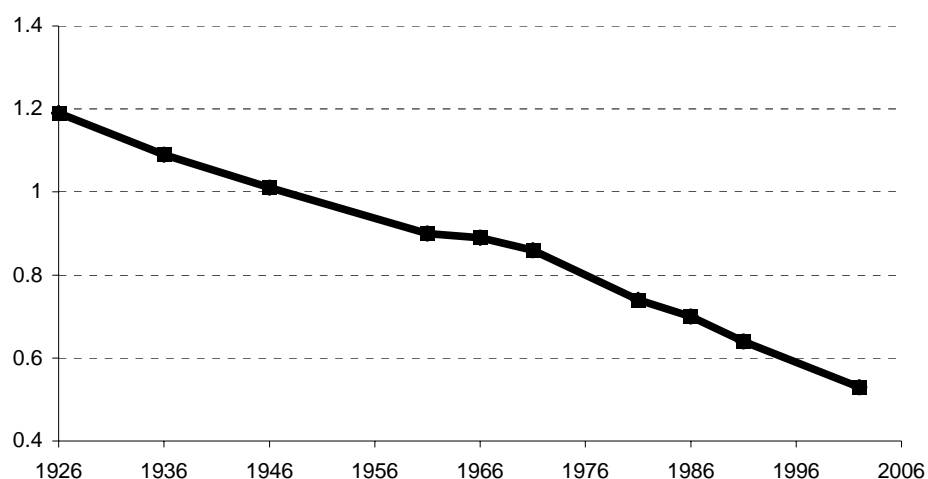
Table N Percentage distribution of housing units by occupancy status, 1961 to 2002

Occupancy status	1961	1971	1981	1991	2002
LA rented	18.4	15.9	12.7	9.7	6.9
Other rented	17.2	10.9	8.1	7.0	11.1
Owner occupied	53.6	60.7	67.9	80.2	77.4
Other	10.8	12.5	11.2	3.0	4.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Doubling of private rented dwellings

The number of private rented dwellings almost doubled (from 71,000 to 141,000) between 1991 and 2002 following declines observed during the previous thirty years. One in nine dwellings are now rented privately. Owner occupied dwellings continue to be the most prevalent occupancy status. While the number of such dwellings increased by 22.7 per cent (from 807,000 to 991,000) during the most recent intercensal period, their share of all housing units actually fell from 80.2 per cent in 1991 to 77.4 per cent in 2002 – the first time such a decline was recorded in recent decades.

The number of persons per room provides a general indicator of housing conditions. Figure 8 charts the steady improvement that has taken place in the period since the foundation of the State.

Figure 8 Average number of persons per room, 1926 to 2002

Between 1926 and 2002 the density of persons per room has more than halved, from 1.19 in 1926 to 0.53 in the most recent census.

Of the 1.28 million housing units identified in the 2002 census, approximately 938,000 (73.3%) relied on public mains for their water supply while a further 164,000 (12.8%) houses were connected to a group water scheme. Nearly 138,000 (10.8%) houses, located almost exclusively in rural areas, had a private source of water.

Over 820,000 (64.3%) housing units were connected to a public sewerage system in 2002. Houses using individual septic tanks for sewerage disposal amounted to 408,000 (31.9%). These were mainly located in rural areas.

Highest proportion of one off housing in Co. Galway

Over one in four of the 290,000 housing units built since 1991 were individual one-off houses in rural areas (i.e. detached buildings with individual septic tanks). The counties with the highest percentage of these one-off housing units built since 1991 were: Co. Galway (63.1%), Monaghan (54.1%), Roscommon (52.5%), Cavan (52.4%) and Leitrim (52.3%).

PC ownership and Internet access

Over 555,000 (43.5%) households had a personal computer (PC) in April 2002 while 436,000 (34.1%) had access to the Internet. Urban areas were ahead of rural ones in terms of access to both facilities (45.3% compared with 40.6% for PCs and 35.9% compared with 31.1% for Internet access). The Dublin counties of Dún Laoghaire/Rathdown, Fingal and South Dublin had the highest penetration rates for PCs and Internet access while Limerick City, Cavan and Leitrim had the lowest.

Meath (87.8%) had the highest proportion of households with at least one car in 2002 followed by Kildare and Fingal (86.6% each). At the other end of the scale the city areas, especially Dublin City (58.3%) and Limerick City (61%), had the lowest car ownership rates.

Increased car ownership

Car ownership was higher in rural areas (86.2%) than in urban areas (73.3%). The trend in both areas has been sharply upwards since 1991 when the relevant percentages were 74.6 per cent and 59.5 per cent, respectively. Over a million households had at least one car each in 2002 – an increase of 330,000 compared with 1991. When account is taken of the growth in the overall numbers of households in the same period, those without a car declined by 70,000 or 20 per cent.

Tables

Table 1 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status at each census since 1981

Principal Economic Status	Year				
	1981	1986	1991	1996	2002
Persons					
In labour force					
At work	1,137,827	1,091,155	1,149,080	1,307,236	1,641,587
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	20,199	43,001	34,015	27,592	21,147
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	113,096	195,390	199,775	199,136	138,199
Total in labour force	1,271,122	1,329,546	1,382,870	1,533,964	1,800,933
Not in labour force					
Student	200,316	245,210	283,064	339,596	350,774
Looking after home/family	662,551	653,843	595,469	553,215	438,986
Retired	177,324	199,188	239,736	258,454	333,255
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	82,882	81,208	80,435	78,864	130,255
Other	5,481	6,947	3,571	2,570	35,572
Total not in labour force	1,128,554	1,186,396	1,202,275	1,232,699	1,288,842
Total aged 15 years and over	2,399,676	2,515,942	2,585,145	2,766,663	3,089,775
Males					
In labour force					
At work	808,670	741,318	743,948	802,647	963,253
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	12,546	26,082	20,564	16,814	12,424
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	91,279	152,900	146,688	140,849	87,834
Total in labour force	912,495	920,300	911,200	960,310	1,063,511
Not in labour force					
Student	97,306	121,373	140,072	166,914	166,155
Looking after home/family	1,041	445	2,698	4,138	21,353
Retired	129,084	147,468	162,305	174,145	189,282
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	50,931	52,080	51,643	51,338	67,123
Other	3,088	2,378	2,662	1,935	14,696
Total not in labour force	281,450	323,744	359,380	398,470	458,609
Total aged 15 years and over	1,193,945	1,244,044	1,270,580	1,358,780	1,522,120
Females					
In labour force					
At work	329,157	349,837	405,132	504,589	678,334
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	7,653	16,919	13,451	10,778	8,723
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	21,817	42,490	53,087	58,287	50,365
Total in labour force	358,627	409,246	471,670	573,654	737,422
Not in labour force					
Student	103,010	123,837	142,992	172,682	184,619
Looking after home/family	661,510	653,398	592,771	549,077	417,633
Retired	48,240	51,720	77,431	84,309	143,973
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	31,951	29,128	28,792	27,526	63,132
Other	2,393	4,569	909	635	20,876
Total not in labour force	847,104	862,652	842,895	834,229	830,233
Total aged 15 years and over	1,205,731	1,271,898	1,314,565	1,407,883	1,567,655

Table 2 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in the labour force, classified by broad industrial group, 1996 and 2002

Industrial Group	1996			2002		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
At work						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	133,969	121,000	12,969	97,281	89,276	8,005
Mining, quarrying and turf production	5,720	5,306	414	6,658	6,111	547
Manufacturing industries	244,372	167,103	77,269	244,203	167,174	77,029
Electricity, gas and water supply	11,709	9,791	1,918	11,363	9,286	2,077
Construction	100,008	93,791	6,217	149,271	141,959	7,312
Wholesale and retail trade	172,081	99,947	72,134	219,165	119,495	99,670
Hotels and restaurants	65,325	29,072	36,253	81,418	36,413	45,005
Transport, storage and communications	66,191	50,200	15,991	96,855	71,316	25,539
Banking and financial services	49,093	22,101	26,992	70,838	29,557	41,281
Real estate, renting and business activities	83,815	47,174	36,641	151,107	85,292	65,815
Public administration and defence	77,385	50,799	26,586	94,746	51,716	43,030
Education	93,904	33,662	60,242	109,301	35,478	73,823
Health and social work	112,238	26,891	85,347	143,520	29,168	114,352
Other community, social and personal service activities	65,128	29,927	35,201	64,333	28,501	35,832
Industry not stated	26,298	15,883	10,415	101,528	62,511	39,017
Total at work	1,307,236	802,647	504,589	1,641,587	963,253	678,334
Unemployed						
Looking for first regular job	27,592	16,814	10,778	21,147	12,424	8,723
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	199,136	140,849	58,287	138,199	87,834	50,365
Total in labour force	1,533,964	960,310	573,654	1,800,933	1,063,511	737,422

Table 3 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total	Marital status			
		Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed
Persons					
In labour force					
At work	1,641,587	707,820	833,724	78,669	21,374
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	21,147	17,674	2,810	585	78
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	138,199	75,800	49,300	11,179	1,920
Total in labour force	1,800,933	801,294	885,834	90,433	23,372
Not in labour force					
Student	350,774	342,575	6,718	1,274	207
Looking after home/family	438,986	41,234	320,467	19,248	58,037
Retired	333,255	64,576	170,956	10,250	87,473
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	48,597	57,188	10,590	13,880
Other	35,572	16,388	13,250	2,043	3,891
Total not in labour force	1,288,842	513,370	568,579	43,405	163,488
Total aged 15 years and over	3,089,775	1,314,664	1,454,413	133,838	186,860
Males					
In labour force					
At work	963,253	398,967	518,947	37,967	7,372
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	12,424	10,573	1,627	212	12
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	87,834	49,301	31,491	6,192	850
Total in labour force	1,063,511	458,841	552,065	44,371	8,234
Not in labour force					
Student	166,155	163,651	2,143	333	28
Looking after home/family	21,353	4,458	15,071	1,131	693
Retired	189,282	33,950	123,551	5,921	25,860
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	29,174	30,411	5,058	2,480
Other	14,696	8,517	5,103	761	315
Total not in labour force	458,609	239,750	176,279	13,204	29,376
Total aged 15 years and over	1,522,120	698,591	728,344	57,575	37,610
Females					
In labour force					
At work	678,334	308,853	314,777	40,702	14,002
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	8,723	7,101	1,183	373	66
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	50,365	26,499	17,809	4,987	1,070
Total in labour force	737,422	342,453	333,769	46,062	15,138
Not in labour force					
Student	184,619	178,924	4,575	941	179
Looking after home/family	417,633	36,776	305,396	18,117	57,344
Retired	143,973	30,626	47,405	4,329	61,613
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	19,423	26,777	5,532	11,400
Other	20,876	7,871	8,147	1,282	3,576
Total not in labour force	830,233	273,620	392,300	30,201	134,112
Total aged 15 years and over	1,567,655	616,073	726,069	76,263	149,250

* Including divorced.

Table 4A Persons aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principal Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	1,641,587	50,364	196,602	481,885	406,755	317,822	160,564	27,595
Single	707,820	50,236	192,075	308,007	89,256	41,656	19,892	6,698
Married	833,724	119	4,314	164,369	285,854	241,234	121,296	16,538
Separated*	78,669	9	189	9,084	29,439	28,633	10,543	772
Widowed	21,374	–	24	425	2,206	6,299	8,833	3,587
Looking for first regular job	21,147	7,017	6,668	4,544	1,759	973	186	–
Single	17,674	6,985	6,431	3,351	655	226	26	–
Married	2,810	30	217	1,089	851	508	115	–
Separated*	585	2	19	100	234	204	26	–
Widowed	78	–	1	4	19	35	19	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	138,199	9,094	20,869	37,153	28,228	26,357	16,498	–
Single	75,800	8,943	19,577	25,896	10,471	7,060	3,853	–
Married	49,300	143	1,173	9,921	13,954	14,385	9,724	–
Separated*	11,179	8	112	1,278	3,569	4,219	1,993	–
Widowed	1,920	–	7	58	234	693	928	–
Student	350,774	241,376	85,756	16,092	4,368	2,256	714	212
Single	342,575	241,262	85,225	13,667	1,623	525	150	123
Married	6,718	106	493	2,154	2,207	1,287	423	48
Separated*	1,274	8	32	257	496	391	84	6
Widowed	207	–	6	14	42	53	57	35
Looking after home/family	438,986	1,617	9,947	57,322	94,542	91,627	82,180	101,751
Single	41,234	1,435	7,749	15,409	6,073	2,859	1,844	5,865
Married	320,467	176	2,061	38,938	80,479	80,070	69,226	49,517
Separated*	19,248	1	123	2,725	6,908	5,632	2,724	1,135
Widowed	58,037	5	14	250	1,082	3,066	8,386	45,234
Retired	333,255	–	–	597	1,440	7,264	50,772	273,182
Single	64,576	–	–	296	342	1,475	8,111	54,352
Married	170,956	–	–	182	823	4,561	33,744	131,646
Separated*	10,250	–	–	18	120	662	3,293	6,157
Widowed	87,473	–	–	101	155	566	5,624	81,027
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	1,505	3,935	11,797	19,597	29,442	36,739	27,240
Single	48,597	1,494	3,824	8,446	8,500	9,395	8,824	8,114
Married	57,188	8	98	2,997	9,123	15,577	21,717	7,668
Separated*	10,590	2	11	325	1,838	3,874	3,813	727
Widowed	13,880	1	2	29	136	596	2,385	10,731
Other	35,572	2,215	4,557	7,979	6,201	4,706	3,893	6,021
Single	16,388	2,165	4,152	4,620	1,909	1,174	1,010	1,358
Married	13,250	46	352	3,067	3,588	2,738	2,124	1,335
Separated*	2,043	3	27	265	622	643	353	130
Widowed	3,891	1	26	27	82	151	406	3,198
Total	3,089,775	313,188	328,334	617,369	562,890	480,447	351,546	436,001
Single	1,314,664	312,520	319,033	379,692	118,829	64,370	43,710	76,510
Married	1,454,413	628	8,708	222,717	396,879	360,360	258,369	206,752
Separated*	133,838	33	513	14,052	43,226	44,258	22,829	8,927
Widowed	186,860	7	80	908	3,956	11,459	26,638	143,812

* Including divorced.

Table 4B Males aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principal Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	963,253	32,018	104,755	261,997	240,214	194,495	108,435	21,339
Single	398,967	31,966	103,079	170,562	51,179	24,382	12,535	5,264
Married	518,947	48	1,609	87,509	174,736	153,893	87,070	14,082
Separated*	37,967	4	55	3,822	13,646	14,112	5,787	541
Widowed	7,372	–	12	104	653	2,108	3,043	1,452
Looking for first regular job	12,424	4,291	3,707	2,748	1,050	530	98	–
Single	10,573	4,276	3,600	2,059	445	174	19	–
Married	1,627	15	98	647	525	278	64	–
Separated*	212	–	9	41	77	73	12	–
Widowed	12	–	–	1	3	5	3	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	87,834	5,297	12,230	22,322	18,020	17,993	11,972	–
Single	49,301	5,238	11,670	16,615	7,444	5,331	3,003	–
Married	31,491	59	512	5,125	8,570	9,927	7,298	–
Separated*	6,192	–	46	562	1,909	2,425	1,250	–
Widowed	850	–	2	20	97	310	421	–
Student	166,155	116,412	39,429	7,740	1,597	693	212	72
Single	163,651	116,368	39,257	6,837	822	258	59	50
Married	2,143	38	159	843	641	321	124	17
Separated*	333	6	10	57	129	108	23	–
Widowed	28	–	3	3	5	6	6	5
Looking after home/family	21,353	177	569	3,889	6,314	5,868	2,946	1,590
Single	4,458	170	488	1,457	920	757	304	362
Married	15,071	6	78	2,314	4,846	4,515	2,323	989
Separated*	1,131	–	3	107	446	397	143	35
Widowed	693	1	–	11	102	199	176	204
Retired	189,282	–	–	259	655	4,145	30,006	154,217
Single	33,950	–	–	160	214	881	4,675	28,020
Married	123,551	–	–	65	340	2,696	21,952	98,498
Separated*	5,921	–	–	7	48	381	1,786	3,699
Widowed	25,860	–	–	27	53	187	1,593	24,000
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	888	2,372	5,954	9,325	15,886	22,139	10,559
Single	29,174	884	2,329	5,082	5,167	5,865	5,649	4,198
Married	30,411	2	36	740	3,318	8,021	13,758	4,536
Separated*	5,058	2	6	126	800	1,815	1,916	393
Widowed	2,480	–	1	6	40	185	816	1,432
Other	14,696	1,330	2,230	3,568	2,656	1,956	1,578	1,378
Single	8,517	1,316	2,081	2,372	1,064	659	487	538
Married	5,103	11	130	1,114	1,343	1,022	888	595
Separated*	761	3	12	73	230	250	151	42
Widowed	315	–	7	9	19	25	52	203
Total	1,522,120	160,413	165,292	308,477	279,831	241,566	177,386	189,155
Single	698,591	160,218	162,504	205,144	67,255	38,307	26,731	38,432
Married	728,344	179	2,622	98,357	194,319	180,673	133,477	118,717
Separated*	57,575	15	141	4,795	17,285	19,561	11,068	4,710
Widowed	37,610	1	25	181	972	3,025	6,110	27,296

* Including divorced.

Table 4C Females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principal Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	678,334	18,346	91,847	219,888	166,541	123,327	52,129	6,256
Single	308,853	18,270	88,996	137,445	38,077	17,274	7,357	1,434
Married	314,777	71	2,705	76,860	111,118	87,341	34,226	2,456
Separated*	40,702	5	134	5,262	15,793	14,521	4,756	231
Widowed	14,002	–	12	321	1,553	4,191	5,790	2,135
Looking for first regular job	8,723	2,726	2,961	1,796	709	443	88	–
Single	7,101	2,709	2,831	1,292	210	52	7	–
Married	1,183	15	119	442	326	230	51	–
Separated*	373	2	10	59	157	131	14	–
Widowed	66	–	1	3	16	30	16	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	50,365	3,797	8,639	14,831	10,208	8,364	4,526	–
Single	26,499	3,705	7,907	9,281	3,027	1,729	850	–
Married	17,809	84	661	4,796	5,384	4,458	2,426	–
Separated*	4,987	8	66	716	1,660	1,794	743	–
Widowed	1,070	–	5	38	137	383	507	–
Student	184,619	124,964	46,327	8,352	2,771	1,563	502	140
Single	178,924	124,894	45,968	6,830	801	267	91	73
Married	4,575	68	334	1,311	1,566	966	299	31
Separated*	941	2	22	200	367	283	61	6
Widowed	179	–	3	11	37	47	51	30
Looking after home/family	417,633	1,440	9,378	53,433	88,228	85,759	79,234	100,161
Single	36,776	1,265	7,261	13,952	5,153	2,102	1,540	5,503
Married	305,396	170	1,983	36,624	75,633	75,555	66,903	48,528
Separated*	18,117	1	120	2,618	6,462	5,235	2,581	1,100
Widowed	57,344	4	14	239	980	2,867	8,210	45,030
Retired	143,973	–	–	338	785	3,119	20,766	118,965
Single	30,626	–	–	136	128	594	3,436	26,332
Married	47,405	–	–	117	483	1,865	11,792	33,148
Separated*	4,329	–	–	11	72	281	1,507	2,458
Widowed	61,613	–	–	74	102	379	4,031	57,027
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	617	1,563	5,843	10,272	13,556	14,600	16,681
Single	19,423	610	1,495	3,364	3,333	3,530	3,175	3,916
Married	26,777	6	62	2,257	5,805	7,556	7,959	3,132
Separated*	5,532	–	5	199	1,038	2,059	1,897	334
Widowed	11,400	1	1	23	96	411	1,569	9,299
Other	20,876	885	2,327	4,411	3,545	2,750	2,315	4,643
Single	7,871	849	2,071	2,248	845	515	523	820
Married	8,147	35	222	1,953	2,245	1,716	1,236	740
Separated*	1,282	–	15	192	392	393	202	88
Widowed	3,576	1	19	18	63	126	354	2,995
Total	1,567,655	152,775	163,042	308,892	283,059	238,881	174,160	246,846
Single	616,073	152,302	156,529	174,548	51,574	26,063	16,979	38,078
Married	726,069	449	6,086	124,360	202,560	179,687	124,892	88,035
Separated*	76,263	18	372	9,257	25,941	24,697	11,761	4,217
Widowed	149,250	6	55	727	2,984	8,434	20,528	116,516

* Including divorced.

Table 5 Percentage rates⁺ of participation in the labour force for persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by marital status and age group

Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Persons								
Single	61.0	21.2	68.4	88.8	84.5	76.0	54.4	8.8
Married	60.9	46.5	65.5	78.7	75.8	71.1	50.8	8.0
Separated*	67.6	57.6	62.4	74.5	76.9	74.7	55.0	8.6
Widowed	12.5	–	40.0	53.6	62.2	61.3	36.7	2.5
Total	58.3	21.2	68.3	84.8	77.6	71.8	50.4	6.3
Males								
Single	65.7	25.9	72.8	92.2	87.8	78.0	58.2	13.7
Married	75.8	68.2	84.6	94.8	94.6	90.8	70.7	11.9
Separated*	77.1	26.7	78.0	92.3	90.4	84.9	63.7	11.5
Widowed	21.9	–	56.0	69.1	77.5	80.1	56.7	5.3
Total	69.9	25.9	73.0	93.1	92.7	88.2	67.9	11.3
Females								
Single	55.6	16.2	63.7	84.8	80.1	73.1	48.4	3.8
Married	46.0	37.9	57.3	66.0	57.7	51.2	29.4	2.8
Separated*	60.4	83.3	56.5	65.2	67.9	66.6	46.9	5.5
Widowed	10.1	–	32.7	49.8	57.2	54.6	30.8	1.8
Total	47.0	16.3	63.4	76.6	62.7	55.3	32.6	2.5

* Including divorced.

⁺ The labour force participation rate is calculated by expressing the labour force (i.e. those at work, looking for first regular job and unemployed) as a percentage of the total.

Table 6A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	1,664,380	916,027	11,480	74,164	184,787	227,361	167,584	63,945	19,032
Carlow	35,951	18,340	267	1,664	4,321	5,544	3,601	1,843	371
Dublin	907,629	508,030	6,357	40,919	105,059	110,927	92,674	32,812	10,851
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	415,609	224,300	3,232	22,798	44,514	45,953	51,112	17,657	6,043
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	81,930	734	4,232	21,690	21,698	19,055	3,945	1,751
Fingal	151,821	91,699	1,008	5,741	18,089	19,354	9,982	4,593	1,355
South Dublin	185,164	110,101	1,383	8,148	20,766	23,922	12,525	6,617	1,702
Kildare	125,035	74,347	689	4,184	14,417	17,408	8,360	4,382	1,248
Kilkenny	62,260	33,085	398	2,341	6,495	9,721	7,010	2,497	713
Laoighis	45,118	23,705	344	2,241	4,445	7,509	4,686	1,808	380
Longford	24,093	11,895	134	1,204	2,471	3,917	2,979	1,238	255
Louth	78,746	39,776	724	5,343	8,128	11,557	8,287	4,036	895
Meath	102,339	58,990	571	3,573	10,429	15,648	8,604	3,289	1,235
Offaly	48,864	25,599	305	2,154	4,814	7,912	5,538	2,049	493
Westmeath	55,414	29,221	330	2,394	6,376	8,081	5,890	2,626	496
Wexford	90,081	45,249	832	4,450	8,377	15,312	10,690	4,129	1,042
Wicklow	88,850	47,790	529	3,697	9,455	13,825	9,265	3,236	1,053
Munster	868,992	448,505	5,623	36,097	100,987	129,368	99,308	39,326	9,778
Clare	80,403	43,679	589	3,023	7,952	11,967	9,240	3,013	940
Cork	353,997	182,999	2,050	13,900	42,993	52,907	39,025	16,036	4,087
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	101,927	46,655	763	5,856	14,522	13,797	12,311	6,564	1,459
Cork County	252,070	136,344	1,287	8,044	28,471	39,110	26,714	9,472	2,628
Kerry	105,813	53,296	608	4,639	10,927	16,525	13,879	4,736	1,203
Limerick	139,526	71,314	1,035	5,892	19,366	19,241	14,123	7,025	1,530
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	43,548	20,648	488	2,840	5,331	5,779	4,607	3,233	622
Limerick County	95,978	50,666	547	3,052	14,035	13,462	9,516	3,792	908
Tipperary North	47,694	24,989	301	1,743	4,797	7,573	5,775	2,083	433
Tipperary South	61,730	31,336	462	2,821	6,056	9,867	7,369	3,211	608
Waterford	79,829	40,892	578	4,079	8,896	11,288	9,897	3,222	977
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	35,577	18,003	341	2,139	4,311	4,446	4,365	1,575	397
Waterford County	44,252	22,889	237	1,940	4,585	6,842	5,532	1,647	580
Connacht	366,609	185,161	2,461	16,320	45,581	52,208	42,953	17,256	4,669
Galway	165,599	85,210	1,133	7,454	23,368	22,466	17,059	6,722	2,187
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	55,078	28,188	498	2,639	11,396	5,298	4,528	1,639	892
Galway County	110,521	57,022	635	4,815	11,972	17,168	12,531	5,083	1,295
Leitrim	20,377	9,990	120	829	2,045	3,027	2,893	1,242	231
Mayo	92,165	44,764	718	4,632	9,958	14,067	11,941	5,017	1,068
Roscommon	42,357	21,270	224	1,385	4,422	6,721	5,470	2,210	655
Sligo	46,111	23,927	266	2,020	5,788	5,927	5,590	2,065	528
Ulster (part of)	189,794	91,894	1,583	11,618	19,419	30,049	23,410	9,728	2,093
Cavan	43,655	22,414	276	1,658	4,350	7,323	5,228	1,930	476
Donegal	105,320	48,379	1,017	7,923	10,752	16,377	13,700	5,880	1,292
Monaghan	40,819	21,101	290	2,037	4,317	6,349	4,482	1,918	325
State	3,089,775	1,641,587	21,147	138,199	350,774	438,986	333,255	130,255	35,572

Table 6B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	811,578	528,609	6,648	45,542	88,045	11,366	92,020	31,501	7,847
Carlow	18,165	11,355	153	1,006	2,069	284	2,152	1,011	135
Dublin	433,648	281,204	3,806	24,926	50,475	5,745	48,103	14,624	4,765
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	196,875	120,453	1,921	14,249	20,911	2,602	25,621	8,009	3,109
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	46,034	442	2,552	10,493	657	9,941	1,750	597
Fingal	74,310	52,331	627	3,326	8,997	1,028	5,601	1,956	444
South Dublin	89,997	62,386	816	4,799	10,074	1,458	6,940	2,909	615
Kildare	62,701	44,574	354	2,389	6,792	1,001	4,879	2,276	436
Kilkenny	31,274	20,105	211	1,582	2,980	395	4,268	1,455	278
Laoighis	23,154	14,829	193	1,603	2,074	308	2,981	1,020	146
Longford	12,187	7,423	90	739	1,172	244	1,700	714	105
Louth	38,667	23,432	402	3,316	3,863	510	4,643	2,147	354
Meath	51,413	36,049	285	2,105	4,950	811	5,000	1,744	469
Offaly	24,647	15,795	175	1,245	2,298	457	3,349	1,123	205
Westmeath	27,541	17,465	182	1,442	3,060	420	3,425	1,353	194
Wexford	44,656	27,655	488	2,872	3,918	553	6,484	2,314	372
Wicklow	43,525	28,723	309	2,317	4,394	638	5,036	1,720	388
Munster	431,758	268,544	3,291	23,469	47,933	5,539	58,140	20,860	3,982
Clare	40,379	26,213	333	1,926	3,881	586	5,480	1,562	398
Cork	174,300	109,257	1,201	8,931	20,265	2,127	22,642	8,248	1,629
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	48,375	26,042	445	3,860	6,589	559	6,978	3,249	653
Cork County	125,925	83,215	756	5,071	13,676	1,568	15,664	4,999	976
Kerry	53,061	32,141	350	3,184	5,209	721	8,246	2,700	510
Limerick	69,297	42,110	615	3,866	9,238	912	8,217	3,662	677
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	20,812	11,568	299	1,882	2,275	288	2,576	1,602	322
Limerick County	48,485	30,542	316	1,984	6,963	624	5,641	2,060	355
Tipperary North	24,096	15,468	172	1,119	2,246	302	3,502	1,123	164
Tipperary South	31,070	19,193	245	1,861	2,919	398	4,374	1,842	238
Waterford	39,555	24,162	375	2,582	4,175	493	5,679	1,723	366
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	17,182	10,041	219	1,325	2,042	205	2,368	824	158
Waterford County	22,373	14,121	156	1,257	2,133	288	3,311	899	208
Connacht	183,036	109,715	1,529	10,893	21,279	2,900	25,180	9,511	2,029
Galway	81,951	49,805	683	4,806	10,819	1,331	9,844	3,736	927
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	25,553	14,870	293	1,564	4,950	266	2,372	844	394
Galway County	56,398	34,935	390	3,242	5,869	1,065	7,472	2,892	533
Leitrim	10,524	6,140	74	575	966	182	1,777	708	102
Mayo	46,271	26,925	466	3,287	4,768	711	6,992	2,702	420
Roscommon	21,743	13,288	138	904	2,099	345	3,351	1,244	374
Sligo	22,547	13,557	168	1,321	2,627	331	3,216	1,121	206
Ulster (part of)	95,748	56,385	956	7,930	8,898	1,548	13,942	5,251	838
Cavan	22,438	14,303	167	1,094	1,973	374	3,266	1,049	212
Donegal	52,520	28,828	608	5,520	4,967	825	8,080	3,179	513
Monaghan	20,790	13,254	181	1,316	1,958	349	2,596	1,023	113
State	1,522,120	963,253	12,424	87,834	166,155	21,353	189,282	67,123	14,696

Table 6C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	852,802	387,418	4,832	28,622	96,742	215,995	75,564	32,444	11,185
Carlow	17,786	6,985	114	658	2,252	5,260	1,449	832	236
Dublin	473,981	226,826	2,551	15,993	54,584	105,182	44,571	18,188	6,086
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	218,734	103,847	1,311	8,549	23,603	43,351	25,491	9,648	2,934
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	35,896	292	1,680	11,197	21,041	9,114	2,195	1,154
Fingal	77,511	39,368	381	2,415	9,092	18,326	4,381	2,637	911
South Dublin	95,167	47,715	567	3,349	10,692	22,464	5,585	3,708	1,087
Kildare	62,334	29,773	335	1,795	7,625	16,407	3,481	2,106	812
Kilkenny	30,986	12,980	187	759	3,515	9,326	2,742	1,042	435
Laoighis	21,964	8,876	151	638	2,371	7,201	1,705	788	234
Longford	11,906	4,472	44	465	1,299	3,673	1,279	524	150
Louth	40,079	16,344	322	2,027	4,265	11,047	3,644	1,889	541
Meath	50,926	22,941	286	1,468	5,479	14,837	3,604	1,545	766
Offaly	24,217	9,804	130	909	2,516	7,455	2,189	926	288
Westmeath	27,873	11,756	148	952	3,316	7,661	2,465	1,273	302
Wexford	45,425	17,594	344	1,578	4,459	14,759	4,206	1,815	670
Wicklow	45,325	19,067	220	1,380	5,061	13,187	4,229	1,516	665
Munster	437,234	179,961	2,332	12,628	53,054	123,829	41,168	18,466	5,796
Clare	40,024	17,466	256	1,097	4,071	11,381	3,760	1,451	542
Cork	179,697	73,742	849	4,969	22,728	50,780	16,383	7,788	2,458
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	53,552	20,613	318	1,996	7,933	13,238	5,333	3,315	806
Cork County	126,145	53,129	531	2,973	14,795	37,542	11,050	4,473	1,652
Kerry	52,752	21,155	258	1,455	5,718	15,804	5,633	2,036	693
Limerick	70,229	29,204	420	2,026	10,128	18,329	5,906	3,363	853
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	22,736	9,080	189	958	3,056	5,491	2,031	1,631	300
Limerick County	47,493	20,124	231	1,068	7,072	12,838	3,875	1,732	553
Tipperary North	23,598	9,521	129	624	2,551	7,271	2,273	960	269
Tipperary South	30,660	12,143	217	960	3,137	9,469	2,995	1,369	370
Waterford	40,274	16,730	203	1,497	4,721	10,795	4,218	1,499	611
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,395	7,962	122	814	2,269	4,241	1,997	751	239
Waterford County	21,879	8,768	81	683	2,452	6,554	2,221	748	372
Connacht	183,573	75,446	932	5,427	24,302	49,308	17,773	7,745	2,640
Galway	83,648	35,405	450	2,648	12,549	21,135	7,215	2,986	1,260
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	29,525	13,318	205	1,075	6,446	5,032	2,156	795	498
Galway County	54,123	22,087	245	1,573	6,103	16,103	5,059	2,191	762
Leitrim	9,853	3,850	46	254	1,079	2,845	1,116	534	129
Mayo	45,894	17,839	252	1,345	5,190	13,356	4,949	2,315	648
Roscommon	20,614	7,982	86	481	2,323	6,376	2,119	966	281
Sligo	23,564	10,370	98	699	3,161	5,596	2,374	944	322
Ulster (part of)	94,046	35,509	627	3,688	10,521	28,501	9,468	4,477	1,255
Cavan	21,217	8,111	109	564	2,377	6,949	1,962	881	264
Donegal	52,800	19,551	409	2,403	5,785	15,552	5,620	2,701	779
Monaghan	20,029	7,847	109	721	2,359	6,000	1,886	895	212
State	1,567,655	678,334	8,723	50,365	184,619	417,633	143,973	63,132	20,876

Table 7A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	1,664,380	1,001,671	131,740	782,033	2,254	11,480	74,164	662,709	60.2
Carlow	35,951	20,271	3,426	14,838	76	267	1,664	15,680	56.4
Dublin	907,629	555,306	57,166	450,200	664	6,357	40,919	352,323	61.2
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	415,609	250,330	21,410	202,603	287	3,232	22,798	165,279	60.2
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	86,896	12,927	68,874	129	734	4,232	68,139	56.0
Fingal	151,821	98,448	11,103	80,482	114	1,008	5,741	53,373	64.8
South Dublin	185,164	119,632	11,726	98,241	134	1,383	8,148	65,532	64.6
Kildare	125,035	79,220	10,628	63,532	187	689	4,184	45,815	63.4
Kilkenny	62,260	35,824	7,223	25,658	204	398	2,341	26,436	57.5
Laoighis	45,118	26,290	4,817	18,758	130	344	2,241	18,828	58.3
Longford	24,093	13,233	2,669	9,166	60	134	1,204	10,860	54.9
Louth	78,746	45,843	5,826	33,831	119	724	5,343	32,903	58.2
Meath	102,339	63,134	10,865	47,932	193	571	3,573	39,205	61.7
Offaly	48,864	28,058	4,825	20,665	109	305	2,154	20,806	57.4
Westmeath	55,414	31,945	5,270	23,851	100	330	2,394	23,469	57.6
Wexford	90,081	50,531	10,222	34,774	253	832	4,450	39,550	56.1
Wicklow	88,850	52,016	8,803	38,828	159	529	3,697	36,834	58.5
Munster	868,992	490,225	85,864	360,791	1,850	5,623	36,097	378,767	56.4
Clare	80,403	47,291	9,299	34,210	170	589	3,023	33,112	58.8
Cork	353,997	198,949	33,742	148,542	715	2,050	13,900	155,048	56.2
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	101,927	53,274	4,679	41,895	81	763	5,856	48,653	52.3
Cork County	252,070	145,675	29,063	106,647	634	1,287	8,044	106,395	57.8
Kerry	105,813	58,543	12,603	40,402	291	608	4,639	47,270	55.3
Limerick	139,526	78,241	11,429	59,658	227	1,035	5,892	61,285	56.1
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	43,548	23,976	1,857	18,764	27	488	2,840	19,572	55.1
Limerick County	95,978	54,265	9,572	40,894	200	547	3,052	41,713	56.5
Tipperary North	47,694	27,033	5,629	19,213	147	301	1,743	20,661	56.7
Tipperary South	61,730	34,619	6,555	24,618	163	462	2,821	27,111	56.1
Waterford	79,829	45,549	6,607	34,148	137	578	4,079	34,280	57.1
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	35,577	20,483	1,569	16,398	36	341	2,139	15,094	57.6
Waterford County	44,252	25,066	5,038	17,750	101	237	1,940	19,186	56.6
Connacht	366,609	203,942	39,341	144,990	830	2,461	16,320	162,667	55.6
Galway	165,599	93,797	16,893	68,001	316	1,133	7,454	71,802	56.6
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	55,078	31,325	3,343	24,796	49	498	2,639	23,753	56.9
Galway County	110,521	62,472	13,550	43,205	267	635	4,815	48,049	56.5
Leitrim	20,377	10,939	2,381	7,533	76	120	829	9,438	53.7
Mayo	92,165	50,114	10,387	34,126	251	718	4,632	42,051	54.4
Roscommon	42,357	22,879	5,256	15,899	115	224	1,385	19,478	54.0
Sligo	46,111	26,213	4,424	19,431	72	266	2,020	19,898	56.8
Ulster (part of)	189,794	105,095	20,058	71,342	494	1,583	11,618	84,699	55.4
Cavan	43,655	24,348	5,720	16,552	142	276	1,658	19,307	55.8
Donegal	105,320	57,319	9,349	38,795	235	1,017	7,923	48,001	54.4
Monaghan	40,819	23,428	4,989	15,995	117	290	2,037	17,391	57.4
State	3,089,775	1,800,933	277,003	1,359,156	5,428	21,147	138,199	1,288,842	58.3

Table 7B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	811,578	580,799	109,403	417,986	1,220	6,648	45,542	230,779	71.6
Carlow	18,165	12,514	2,950	8,351	54	153	1,006	5,651	68.9
Dublin	433,648	309,936	46,048	234,891	265	3,806	24,926	123,712	71.5
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	196,875	136,623	16,777	103,558	118	1,921	14,249	60,252	69.4
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	49,028	10,052	35,936	46	442	2,552	23,438	67.7
Fingal	74,310	56,284	9,198	43,086	47	627	3,326	18,026	75.7
South Dublin	89,997	68,001	10,021	52,311	54	816	4,799	21,996	75.6
Kildare	62,701	47,317	8,873	35,594	107	354	2,389	15,384	75.5
Kilkenny	31,274	21,898	6,173	13,809	123	211	1,582	9,376	70.0
Laoighis	23,154	16,625	4,193	10,535	101	193	1,603	6,529	71.8
Longford	12,187	8,252	2,353	5,034	36	90	739	3,935	67.7
Louth	38,667	27,150	4,960	18,406	66	402	3,316	11,517	70.2
Meath	51,413	38,439	9,291	26,661	97	285	2,105	12,974	74.8
Offaly	24,647	17,215	4,174	11,557	64	175	1,245	7,432	69.8
Westmeath	27,541	19,089	4,461	12,945	59	182	1,442	8,452	69.3
Wexford	44,656	31,015	8,722	18,769	164	488	2,872	13,641	69.5
Wicklow	43,525	31,349	7,205	21,434	84	309	2,317	12,176	72.0
Munster	431,758	295,304	72,040	195,434	1,070	3,291	23,469	136,454	68.4
Clare	40,379	28,472	7,766	18,360	87	333	1,926	11,907	70.5
Cork	174,300	119,389	28,219	80,622	416	1,201	8,931	54,911	68.5
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	48,375	30,347	3,780	22,228	34	445	3,860	18,028	62.7
Cork County	125,925	89,042	24,439	58,394	382	756	5,071	36,883	70.7
Kerry	53,061	35,675	10,548	21,416	177	350	3,184	17,386	67.2
Limerick	69,297	46,591	9,550	32,435	125	615	3,866	22,706	67.2
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	20,812	13,749	1,460	10,098	10	299	1,882	7,063	66.1
Limerick County	48,485	32,842	8,090	22,337	115	316	1,984	15,643	67.7
Tipperary North	24,096	16,759	4,887	10,488	93	172	1,119	7,337	69.6
Tipperary South	31,070	21,299	5,570	13,520	103	245	1,861	9,771	68.6
Waterford	39,555	27,119	5,500	18,593	69	375	2,582	12,436	68.6
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	17,182	11,585	1,239	8,792	10	219	1,325	5,597	67.4
Waterford County	22,373	15,534	4,261	9,801	59	156	1,257	6,839	69.4
Connacht	183,036	122,137	33,644	75,536	535	1,529	10,893	60,899	66.7
Galway	81,951	55,294	14,275	35,336	194	683	4,806	26,657	67.5
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	25,553	16,727	2,549	12,298	23	293	1,564	8,826	65.5
Galway County	56,398	38,567	11,726	23,038	171	390	3,242	17,831	68.4
Leitrim	10,524	6,789	2,047	4,039	54	74	575	3,735	64.5
Mayo	46,271	30,678	8,974	17,787	164	466	3,287	15,593	66.3
Roscommon	21,743	14,330	4,593	8,624	71	138	904	7,413	65.9
Sligo	22,547	15,046	3,755	9,750	52	168	1,321	7,501	66.7
Ulster (part of)	95,748	65,271	17,578	38,488	319	956	7,930	30,477	68.2
Cavan	22,438	15,564	5,055	9,157	91	167	1,094	6,874	69.4
Donegal	52,520	34,956	8,095	20,584	149	608	5,520	17,564	66.6
Monaghan	20,790	14,751	4,428	8,747	79	181	1,316	6,039	71.0
State	1,522,120	1,063,511	232,665	727,444	3,144	12,424	87,834	458,609	69.9

Table 7C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	852,802	420,872	22,337	364,047	1,034	4,832	28,622	431,930	49.4
Carlow	17,786	7,757	476	6,487	22	114	658	10,029	43.6
Dublin	473,981	245,370	11,118	215,309	399	2,551	15,993	228,611	51.8
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	218,734	113,707	4,633	99,045	169	1,311	8,549	105,027	52.0
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	37,868	2,875	32,938	83	292	1,680	44,701	45.9
Fingal	77,511	42,164	1,905	37,396	67	381	2,415	35,347	54.4
South Dublin	95,167	51,631	1,705	45,930	80	567	3,349	43,536	54.3
Kildare	62,334	31,903	1,755	27,938	80	335	1,795	30,431	51.2
Kilkenny	30,986	13,926	1,050	11,849	81	187	759	17,060	44.9
Laoighis	21,964	9,665	624	8,223	29	151	638	12,299	44.0
Longford	11,906	4,981	316	4,132	24	44	465	6,925	41.8
Louth	40,079	18,693	866	15,425	53	322	2,027	21,386	46.6
Meath	50,926	24,695	1,574	21,271	96	286	1,468	26,231	48.5
Offaly	24,217	10,843	651	9,108	45	130	909	13,374	44.8
Westmeath	27,873	12,856	809	10,906	41	148	952	15,017	46.1
Wexford	45,425	19,516	1,500	16,005	89	344	1,578	25,909	43.0
Wicklow	45,325	20,667	1,598	17,394	75	220	1,380	24,658	45.6
Munster	437,234	194,921	13,824	165,357	780	2,332	12,628	242,313	44.6
Clare	40,024	18,819	1,533	15,850	83	256	1,097	21,205	47.0
Cork	179,697	79,560	5,523	67,920	299	849	4,969	100,137	44.3
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	53,552	22,927	899	19,667	47	318	1,996	30,625	42.8
Cork County	126,145	56,633	4,624	48,253	252	531	2,973	69,512	44.9
Kerry	52,752	22,868	2,055	18,986	114	258	1,455	29,884	43.4
Limerick	70,229	31,650	1,879	27,223	102	420	2,026	38,579	45.1
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	22,736	10,227	397	8,666	17	189	958	12,509	45.0
Limerick County	47,493	21,423	1,482	18,557	85	231	1,068	26,070	45.1
Tipperary North	23,598	10,274	742	8,725	54	129	624	13,324	43.5
Tipperary South	30,660	13,320	985	11,098	60	217	960	17,340	43.4
Waterford	40,274	18,430	1,107	15,555	68	203	1,497	21,844	45.8
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,395	8,898	330	7,606	26	122	814	9,497	48.4
Waterford County	21,879	9,532	777	7,949	42	81	683	12,347	43.6
Connacht	183,573	81,805	5,697	69,454	295	932	5,427	101,768	44.6
Galway	83,648	38,503	2,618	32,665	122	450	2,648	45,145	46.0
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	29,525	14,598	794	12,498	26	205	1,075	14,927	49.4
Galway County	54,123	23,905	1,824	20,167	96	245	1,573	30,218	44.2
Leitrim	9,853	4,150	334	3,494	22	46	254	5,703	42.1
Mayo	45,894	19,436	1,413	16,339	87	252	1,345	26,458	42.3
Roscommon	20,614	8,549	663	7,275	44	86	481	12,065	41.5
Sligo	23,564	11,167	669	9,681	20	98	699	12,397	47.4
Ulster (part of)	94,046	39,824	2,480	32,854	175	627	3,688	54,222	42.3
Cavan	21,217	8,784	665	7,395	51	109	564	12,433	41.4
Donegal	52,800	22,363	1,254	18,211	86	409	2,403	30,437	42.4
Monaghan	20,029	8,677	561	7,248	38	109	721	11,352	43.3
State	1,567,655	737,422	44,338	631,712	2,284	8,723	50,365	830,233	47.0

Table 8 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over at work, classified by occupational group, 1996 and 2002

Occupational Group	1996			2002		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	131,523	119,094	12,429	92,079	85,255	6,824
Electrical trades workers	24,686	23,841	845	33,676	32,228	1,448
Engineering and allied trades workers	59,444	57,072	2,372	66,834	64,718	2,116
Textile, clothing and leather workers	16,247	6,122	10,125	7,558	3,636	3,922
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	24,415	19,094	5,321	21,842	16,484	5,358
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	20,293	15,254	5,039	21,107	14,901	6,206
Other manufacturing workers	50,926	33,111	17,815	55,907	37,140	18,767
Building and construction workers	75,473	72,993	2,480	122,015	119,450	2,565
Managers and executives	62,390	42,576	19,814	107,454	64,794	42,660
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	76,600	70,185	6,415	97,025	87,580	9,445
Clerical and office workers	131,802	25,367	106,435	149,665	24,135	125,530
Sales occupations	136,464	74,247	62,217	167,951	82,422	85,529
Business and commerce occupations	38,517	25,216	13,301	61,535	34,442	27,093
Computer software occupations	18,710	11,944	6,766	35,643	24,852	10,791
Scientific and technical occupations	33,707	26,995	6,712	51,151	40,432	10,719
Health and related workers	65,644	14,341	51,303	77,565	16,818	60,747
Social workers and related occupations	6,698	1,951	4,747	11,751	3,072	8,679
Religious occupations	6,411	4,620	1,791	3,903	2,835	1,068
Other professional workers	24,497	14,478	10,019	35,793	19,465	16,328
Personal service and childcare workers	109,366	42,564	66,802	142,280	48,779	93,501
Teachers	60,391	20,994	39,397	69,519	22,015	47,504
Central and local government workers	38,544	20,879	17,665	51,231	22,536	28,695
Garda Síochána	10,625	9,773	852	11,379	9,856	1,523
Army occupations	9,836	9,634	202	7,435	7,101	334
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	74,027	40,302	33,725	139,289	78,307	60,982
All occupations	1,307,236	802,647	504,589	1,641,587	963,253	678,334

Table 9A Persons aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	96,279	72,130	17,701	2,248	4,200
Electrical trades workers	35,234	5,098	28,566	12	1,558
Engineering and allied trades workers	71,326	12,145	54,613	76	4,492
Textile, clothing and leather workers	9,409	1,180	6,367	11	1,851
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	24,390	223	21,577	42	2,548
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	22,832	722	20,374	11	1,725
Other manufacturing workers	61,829	4,164	51,683	60	5,922
Building and construction workers	136,698	38,583	83,167	265	14,683
Managers and executives	110,595	17,040	90,277	137	3,141
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	102,444	18,600	78,243	182	5,419
Clerical and office workers	156,068	2,931	146,385	349	6,403
Sales occupations	177,263	33,812	133,458	681	9,312
Business and commerce occupations	62,652	11,665	49,833	37	1,117
Computer software occupations	37,770	3,127	32,503	13	2,127
Scientific and technical occupations	52,796	4,987	46,142	22	1,645
Health and related workers	78,732	8,319	69,163	83	1,167
Social workers and related occupations	12,083	589	11,157	5	332
Religious occupations	3,977	1,439	2,439	25	74
Other professional workers	37,978	10,535	25,169	89	2,185
Personal service and childcare workers	151,312	20,609	121,188	483	9,032
Teachers	70,458	2,504	66,980	35	939
Central and local government workers	51,902	650	50,581	–	671
Garda Síochána	11,417	–	11,379	–	38
Army occupations	7,849	–	7,435	–	414
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	196,493	5,951	132,776	562	57,204
All occupations	1,779,786	277,003	1,359,156	5,428	138,199

Table 9B Males aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	89,086	68,500	14,867	1,888	3,831
Electrical trades workers	33,716	5,037	27,180	11	1,488
Engineering and allied trades workers	69,022	12,049	52,600	69	4,304
Textile, clothing and leather workers	4,367	724	2,909	3	731
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	18,370	157	16,301	26	1,886
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	16,070	637	14,257	7	1,169
Other manufacturing workers	40,761	3,857	33,245	38	3,621
Building and construction workers	133,961	38,118	81,080	252	14,511
Managers and executives	66,498	13,384	51,383	27	1,704
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	92,488	17,820	69,632	128	4,908
Clerical and office workers	25,339	1,085	23,034	16	1,204
Sales occupations	86,619	25,687	56,530	205	4,197
Business and commerce occupations	35,008	9,234	25,194	14	566
Computer software occupations	26,367	2,636	22,211	5	1,515
Scientific and technical occupations	41,763	4,672	35,741	19	1,331
Health and related workers	17,068	4,619	12,191	8	250
Social workers and related occupations	3,188	198	2,872	2	116
Religious occupations	2,873	1,350	1,472	13	38
Other professional workers	20,793	6,686	12,742	37	1,328
Personal service and childcare workers	52,167	10,051	38,609	119	3,388
Teachers	22,364	574	21,432	9	349
Central and local government workers	22,889	507	22,029	–	353
Garda Síochána	9,894	–	9,856	–	38
Army occupations	7,503	–	7,101	–	402
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	112,913	5,083	72,976	248	34,606
All occupations	1,051,087	232,665	727,444	3,144	87,834

Table 9C Females aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	7,193	3,630	2,834	360	369
Electrical trades workers	1,518	61	1,386	1	70
Engineering and allied trades workers	2,304	96	2,013	7	188
Textile, clothing and leather workers	5,042	456	3,458	8	1,120
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	6,020	66	5,276	16	662
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	6,762	85	6,117	4	556
Other manufacturing workers	21,068	307	18,438	22	2,301
Building and construction workers	2,737	465	2,087	13	172
Managers and executives	44,097	3,656	38,894	110	1,437
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	9,956	780	8,611	54	511
Clerical and office workers	130,729	1,846	123,351	333	5,199
Sales occupations	90,644	8,125	76,928	476	5,115
Business and commerce occupations	27,644	2,431	24,639	23	551
Computer software occupations	11,403	491	10,292	8	612
Scientific and technical occupations	11,033	315	10,401	3	314
Health and related workers	61,664	3,700	56,972	75	917
Social workers and related occupations	8,895	391	8,285	3	216
Religious occupations	1,104	89	967	12	36
Other professional workers	17,185	3,849	12,427	52	857
Personal service and childcare workers	99,145	10,558	82,579	364	5,644
Teachers	48,094	1,930	45,548	26	590
Central and local government workers	29,013	143	28,552	–	318
Garda Síochána	1,523	–	1,523	–	–
Army occupations	346	–	334	–	12
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	83,580	868	59,800	314	22,598
All occupations	728,699	44,338	631,712	2,284	50,365

Table 10A Persons in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
Leinster	2,105,579	364,522	122,801	209,845	386,642	209,926	154,036	97,137	98,928	64,959	14,779	382,004
Carlow	46,014	5,937	1,534	3,801	6,904	5,939	3,985	2,844	2,224	3,378	731	8,737
Dublin <i>of which</i>	1,122,821	206,115	82,345	117,758	221,210	99,778	74,005	45,198	47,066	2,946	1,490	224,910
Dublin City	495,781	66,971	32,410	47,202	96,222	45,970	36,240	26,076	17,063	407	348	126,872
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	191,792	50,350	24,091	24,853	32,981	10,008	7,443	4,446	8,047	287	137	29,149
Fingal	196,413	43,962	13,230	22,762	40,900	16,951	12,181	5,965	9,641	1,814	771	28,236
South Dublin	238,835	44,832	12,614	22,941	51,107	26,849	18,141	8,711	12,315	438	234	40,653
Kildare	163,944	32,524	8,397	16,951	30,082	16,858	12,265	6,889	7,966	4,695	2,161	25,156
Kilkenny	80,339	11,027	3,148	7,729	12,737	9,282	5,880	4,111	4,432	8,663	1,343	11,987
Laoighis	58,774	7,528	1,692	5,408	10,320	6,965	4,777	3,503	2,864	6,099	979	8,639
Longford	31,068	3,701	830	2,574	4,416	3,286	2,331	1,740	1,569	3,458	364	6,799
Louth	101,821	14,736	4,113	9,377	18,249	12,461	10,765	6,120	4,912	2,995	786	17,307
Meath	134,005	25,897	6,140	13,466	22,338	15,174	9,775	6,069	7,938	7,838	1,919	17,451
Offaly	63,663	8,127	1,714	5,032	9,311	8,468	5,892	3,990	2,832	5,495	715	12,087
Westmeath	71,858	10,173	3,042	7,100	12,750	7,251	5,880	3,841	3,604	4,756	608	12,853
Wexford	116,596	16,635	3,407	9,474	19,130	13,395	10,222	7,264	7,027	10,309	2,399	17,334
Wicklow	114,676	22,122	6,439	11,175	19,195	11,069	8,259	5,568	6,494	4,327	1,284	18,744
Munster	1,100,614	152,516	53,128	104,626	176,635	116,869	96,028	57,203	54,172	90,447	11,279	187,711
Clare	103,277	15,148	4,602	10,966	16,671	10,443	8,213	4,700	5,740	10,273	741	15,780
Cork <i>of which</i>	447,829	65,701	25,829	44,216	72,621	47,239	38,740	21,425	22,568	31,806	3,661	74,023
Cork City	123,062	14,422	7,461	10,707	21,926	13,367	11,989	7,934	4,167	234	110	30,745
Cork County	324,767	51,279	18,368	33,509	50,695	33,872	26,751	13,491	18,401	31,572	3,551	43,278
Kerry	132,527	17,312	4,676	12,157	20,520	12,646	10,358	7,645	7,386	15,067	1,460	23,300
Limerick <i>of which</i>	175,304	23,615	8,900	16,391	28,818	18,885	16,578	9,611	7,244	11,265	1,191	32,806
Limerick City	54,023	6,316	2,480	4,076	10,581	6,210	6,385	3,601	1,625	85	53	12,611
Limerick County	121,281	17,299	6,420	12,315	18,237	12,675	10,193	6,010	5,619	11,180	1,138	20,195
Tipperary North	61,010	7,848	2,097	5,451	9,583	6,550	4,983	3,297	3,147	7,551	868	9,635
Tipperary South	79,121	9,209	2,429	6,592	12,493	8,876	7,124	4,681	3,647	8,491	2,041	13,538
Waterford <i>of which</i>	101,546	13,683	4,595	8,853	15,929	12,230	10,032	5,844	4,440	5,994	1,317	18,629
Waterford City	44,594	5,762	2,125	3,650	7,795	5,597	4,814	2,803	1,343	165	51	10,489
Waterford County	56,952	7,921	2,470	5,203	8,134	6,633	5,218	3,041	3,097	5,829	1,266	8,140
Connacht	464,296	60,977	20,656	47,435	70,523	43,444	36,071	22,900	24,650	47,738	4,504	85,398
Galway <i>of which</i>	209,077	29,241	11,350	21,688	30,389	17,996	15,540	9,366	10,738	18,055	1,436	43,278
Galway City	65,832	9,569	5,362	7,135	11,238	4,084	4,375	2,125	2,352	312	61	19,219
Galway County	143,245	19,672	5,988	14,553	19,151	13,912	11,165	7,241	8,386	17,743	1,375	24,059
Leitrim	25,799	3,034	719	2,482	3,991	2,672	1,992	1,306	1,421	3,236	426	4,520
Mayo	117,446	14,147	4,009	11,398	17,603	12,027	9,924	7,027	6,979	14,185	1,568	18,579
Roscommon	53,774	6,966	1,820	5,281	8,614	5,608	3,812	2,681	2,929	7,379	566	8,118
Sligo	58,200	7,589	2,758	6,586	9,926	5,141	4,803	2,520	2,583	4,883	508	10,903
Ulster (part of)	246,714	30,438	7,393	21,482	36,934	28,805	21,967	15,386	13,835	25,173	4,100	41,201
Cavan	56,546	7,002	1,753	4,198	8,345	6,590	4,793	2,806	3,274	8,294	949	8,542
Donegal	137,575	16,611	4,165	12,644	21,358	15,467	12,900	9,803	7,469	10,344	2,237	24,577
Monaghan	52,593	6,825	1,475	4,640	7,231	6,748	4,274	2,777	3,092	6,535	914	8,082
State	3,917,203	608,453	203,978	383,388	670,734	399,044	308,102	192,626	191,585	228,317	34,662	696,314

Table 10B Males in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
Leinster	1,038,015	192,624	68,469	85,608	134,136	145,451	84,233	54,446	59,795	39,737	9,425	164,091
Carlow	23,403	3,253	842	1,431	2,306	4,149	2,057	1,691	1,354	2,082	465	3,773
Dublin <i>of which</i>	544,075	107,550	45,783	49,929	77,202	69,147	41,806	23,437	28,879	1,810	939	97,593
Dublin City	237,813	34,120	17,939	19,836	33,236	31,681	20,311	13,334	10,727	261	224	56,144
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	91,337	26,559	13,252	10,306	11,279	6,949	4,308	2,323	4,755	175	78	11,353
Fingal	97,409	23,494	7,452	9,987	14,651	11,787	6,992	3,294	5,873	1,100	517	12,262
South Dublin	117,516	23,377	7,140	9,800	18,036	18,730	10,195	4,486	7,524	274	120	17,834
Kildare	82,735	17,455	4,722	6,892	11,105	11,812	6,599	4,126	4,791	2,857	1,352	11,024
Kilkenny	40,540	5,972	1,735	2,709	4,213	6,492	3,161	2,444	2,624	5,258	908	5,024
Laoighis	30,131	4,035	940	1,955	3,810	4,810	2,527	2,181	1,701	3,703	637	3,832
Longford	15,794	2,009	465	904	1,471	2,294	1,220	1,128	953	2,201	226	2,923
Louth	50,489	7,909	2,271	3,774	6,290	8,510	5,608	3,461	2,956	1,863	488	7,359
Meath	67,733	13,787	3,520	5,298	7,482	10,660	5,208	3,768	4,699	4,717	1,228	7,366
Offaly	32,185	4,395	971	1,815	3,136	5,790	2,853	2,442	1,687	3,443	460	5,193
Westmeath	35,960	5,507	1,704	2,676	4,658	5,073	3,067	2,254	2,121	3,015	375	5,510
Wexford	58,170	8,992	1,916	3,568	6,045	9,124	5,467	4,270	4,152	6,159	1,539	6,938
Wicklow	56,800	11,760	3,600	4,657	6,418	7,590	4,660	3,244	3,878	2,629	808	7,556
Munster	550,118	81,767	29,962	40,324	59,124	81,020	51,757	33,531	31,743	55,370	7,340	78,180
Clare	52,063	8,108	2,663	4,336	5,387	7,383	4,537	2,867	3,371	6,420	454	6,537
Cork <i>of which</i>	222,317	34,982	14,385	17,059	24,730	32,466	20,991	12,283	13,271	19,148	2,440	30,562
Cork City	59,263	7,588	4,134	4,355	7,669	9,036	6,509	4,200	2,472	164	67	13,069
Cork County	163,054	27,394	10,251	12,704	17,061	23,430	14,482	8,083	10,799	18,984	2,373	17,493
Kerry	66,572	9,348	2,654	4,648	6,807	8,855	5,594	4,532	4,280	9,327	939	9,588
Limerick <i>of which</i>	87,631	12,640	5,152	6,399	9,749	13,130	8,951	5,675	4,202	6,989	803	13,941
Limerick City	26,128	3,342	1,441	1,739	3,703	4,249	3,481	1,978	957	57	34	5,147
Limerick County	61,503	9,298	3,711	4,660	6,046	8,881	5,470	3,697	3,245	6,932	769	8,794
Tipperary North	30,864	4,307	1,160	1,977	3,186	4,564	2,639	1,967	1,875	4,643	584	3,962
Tipperary South	39,999	4,978	1,384	2,425	4,063	6,159	3,838	2,837	2,155	5,174	1,267	5,719
Waterford <i>of which</i>	50,672	7,404	2,564	3,480	5,202	8,463	5,207	3,370	2,589	3,669	853	7,871
Waterford City	21,782	3,109	1,169	1,502	2,596	3,867	2,537	1,530	775	119	28	4,550
Waterford County	28,890	4,295	1,395	1,978	2,606	4,596	2,670	1,840	1,814	3,550	825	3,321
Connacht	233,194	33,177	11,577	17,708	23,890	30,506	18,434	14,032	14,789	30,170	2,723	36,188
Galway <i>of which</i>	104,367	15,788	6,335	8,167	10,250	12,730	7,984	5,720	6,425	11,299	884	18,785
Galway City	31,015	5,107	2,974	2,707	3,846	2,963	2,439	1,152	1,402	222	36	8,167
Galway County	73,352	10,681	3,361	5,460	6,404	9,767	5,545	4,568	5,023	11,077	848	10,618
Leitrim	13,324	1,665	422	948	1,390	1,865	1,015	852	856	2,112	277	1,922
Mayo	59,149	7,764	2,254	4,241	5,826	8,284	4,965	4,293	4,161	8,935	917	7,509
Roscommon	27,583	3,800	1,021	1,909	2,960	3,966	2,070	1,684	1,775	4,680	326	3,392
Sligo	28,771	4,160	1,545	2,443	3,464	3,661	2,400	1,483	1,572	3,144	319	4,580
Ulster (part of)	124,837	16,497	4,181	8,001	12,408	19,630	11,102	9,128	8,185	15,798	2,474	17,433
Cavan	29,015	3,752	991	1,456	2,738	4,555	2,487	1,707	1,940	5,269	568	3,552
Donegal	69,016	9,101	2,342	4,913	7,329	10,368	6,387	5,767	4,414	6,441	1,403	10,551
Monaghan	26,806	3,644	848	1,632	2,341	4,707	2,228	1,654	1,831	4,088	503	3,330
State	1,946,164	324,065	114,189	151,641	229,558	276,607	165,526	111,137	114,512	141,075	21,962	295,892

Table 10C Females in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
Leinster	1,067,564	171,898	54,332	124,237	252,506	64,475	69,803	42,691	39,133	25,222	5,354	217,913
Carlow	22,611	2,684	692	2,370	4,598	1,790	1,928	1,153	870	1,296	266	4,964
Dublin <i>of which</i>	578,746	98,565	36,562	67,829	144,008	30,631	32,199	21,761	18,187	1,136	551	127,317
Dublin City	257,968	32,851	14,471	27,366	62,986	14,289	15,929	12,742	6,336	146	124	70,728
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	100,455	23,791	10,839	14,547	21,702	3,059	3,135	2,123	3,292	112	59	17,796
Fingal	99,004	20,468	5,778	12,775	26,249	5,164	5,189	2,671	3,768	714	254	15,974
South Dublin	121,319	21,455	5,474	13,141	33,071	8,119	7,946	4,225	4,791	164	114	22,819
Kildare	81,209	15,069	3,675	10,059	18,977	5,046	5,666	2,763	3,175	1,838	809	14,132
Kilkenny	39,799	5,055	1,413	5,020	8,524	2,790	2,719	1,667	1,808	3,405	435	6,963
Laoighis	28,643	3,493	752	3,453	6,510	2,155	2,250	1,322	1,163	2,396	342	4,807
Longford	15,274	1,692	365	1,670	2,945	992	1,111	612	616	1,257	138	3,876
Louth	51,332	6,827	1,842	5,603	11,959	3,951	5,157	2,659	1,956	1,132	298	9,948
Meath	66,272	12,110	2,620	8,168	14,856	4,514	4,567	2,301	3,239	3,121	691	10,085
Offaly	31,478	3,732	743	3,217	6,175	2,678	3,039	1,548	1,145	2,052	255	6,894
Westmeath	35,898	4,666	1,338	4,424	8,092	2,178	2,813	1,587	1,483	1,741	233	7,343
Wexford	58,426	7,643	1,491	5,906	13,085	4,271	4,755	2,994	2,875	4,150	860	10,396
Wicklow	57,876	10,362	2,839	6,518	12,777	3,479	3,599	2,324	2,616	1,698	476	11,188
Munster	550,496	70,749	23,166	64,302	117,511	35,849	44,271	23,672	22,429	35,077	3,939	109,531
Clare	51,214	7,040	1,939	6,630	11,284	3,060	3,676	1,833	2,369	3,853	287	9,243
Cork <i>of which</i>	225,512	30,719	11,444	27,157	47,891	14,773	17,749	9,142	9,297	12,658	1,221	43,461
Cork City	63,799	6,834	3,327	6,352	14,257	4,331	5,480	3,734	1,695	70	43	17,676
Cork County	161,713	23,885	8,117	20,805	33,634	10,442	12,269	5,408	7,602	12,588	1,178	25,785
Kerry	65,955	7,964	2,022	7,509	13,713	3,791	4,764	3,113	3,106	5,740	521	13,712
Limerick <i>of which</i>	87,673	10,975	3,748	9,992	19,069	5,755	7,627	3,936	3,042	4,276	388	18,865
Limerick City	27,895	2,974	1,039	2,337	6,878	1,961	2,904	1,623	668	28	19	7,464
Limerick County	59,778	8,001	2,709	7,655	12,191	3,794	4,723	2,313	2,374	4,248	369	11,401
Tipperary North	30,146	3,541	937	3,474	6,397	1,986	2,344	1,330	1,272	2,908	284	5,673
Tipperary South	39,122	4,231	1,045	4,167	8,430	2,717	3,286	1,844	1,492	3,317	774	7,819
Waterford <i>of which</i>	50,874	6,279	2,031	5,373	10,727	3,767	4,825	2,474	1,851	2,325	464	10,758
Waterford City	22,812	2,653	956	2,148	5,199	1,730	2,277	1,273	568	46	23	5,939
Waterford County	28,062	3,626	1,075	3,225	5,528	2,037	2,548	1,201	1,283	2,279	441	4,819
Connacht	231,102	27,800	9,079	29,727	46,633	12,938	17,637	8,868	9,861	17,568	1,781	49,210
Galway <i>of which</i>	104,710	13,453	5,015	13,521	20,139	5,266	7,556	3,646	4,313	6,756	552	24,493
Galway City	34,817	4,462	2,388	4,428	7,392	1,121	1,936	973	950	90	25	11,052
Galway County	69,893	8,991	2,627	9,093	12,747	4,145	5,620	2,673	3,363	6,666	527	13,441
Leitrim	12,475	1,369	297	1,534	2,601	807	977	454	565	1,124	149	2,598
Mayo	58,297	6,383	1,755	7,157	11,777	3,743	4,959	2,734	2,818	5,250	651	11,070
Roscommon	26,191	3,166	799	3,372	5,654	1,642	1,742	997	1,154	2,699	240	4,726
Sligo	29,429	3,429	1,213	4,143	6,462	1,480	2,403	1,037	1,011	1,739	189	6,323
Ulster (part of)	121,877	13,941	3,212	13,481	24,526	9,175	10,865	6,258	5,650	9,375	1,626	23,768
Cavan	27,531	3,250	762	2,742	5,607	2,035	2,306	1,099	1,334	3,025	381	4,990
Donegal	68,559	7,510	1,823	7,731	14,029	5,099	6,513	4,036	3,055	3,903	834	14,026
Monaghan	25,787	3,181	627	3,008	4,890	2,041	2,046	1,123	1,261	2,447	411	4,752
State	1,971,039	284,388	89,789	231,747	441,176	122,437	142,576	81,489	77,073	87,242	12,700	400,422

Table 11A Persons in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	2,105,579	138,620	565,723	352,870	347,983	209,121	109,549	381,713
Carlow	46,014	2,053	10,214	6,897	9,026	5,500	3,400	8,924
Dublin	1,122,821	87,682	313,107	191,822	163,673	98,905	46,883	220,749
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	495,781	34,060	111,404	79,171	71,431	48,779	26,590	124,346
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	191,792	25,850	72,286	30,846	18,931	10,522	4,620	28,737
Fingal	196,413	14,380	64,633	36,987	29,532	16,324	6,660	27,897
South Dublin	238,835	13,392	64,784	44,818	43,779	23,280	9,013	39,769
Kildare	163,944	9,850	47,528	28,133	28,220	16,282	8,796	25,135
Kilkenny	80,339	4,506	20,970	13,015	15,614	8,436	5,100	12,698
Laoighis	58,774	2,421	13,954	10,001	11,339	7,769	4,185	9,105
Longford	31,068	1,148	6,797	4,845	5,755	3,333	2,026	7,164
Louth	101,821	4,782	23,146	16,558	19,620	13,586	6,816	17,313
Meath	134,005	7,750	38,097	22,266	26,481	13,644	7,777	17,990
Offaly	63,663	2,446	13,948	9,573	12,975	7,688	4,575	12,458
Westmeath	71,858	3,766	17,659	12,662	12,313	7,853	4,394	13,211
Wexford	116,596	4,727	27,292	18,968	23,732	14,515	9,199	18,163
Wicklow	114,676	7,489	33,011	18,130	19,235	11,610	6,398	18,803
Munster	1,100,614	64,989	271,152	178,693	192,542	130,710	66,415	196,113
Clare	103,277	5,780	27,755	17,361	18,396	11,546	5,263	17,176
Cork	447,829	30,229	113,583	73,135	77,644	52,198	24,481	76,559
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	123,062	7,809	23,823	18,431	19,729	14,815	8,078	30,377
Cork County	324,767	22,420	89,760	54,704	57,915	37,383	16,403	46,182
Kerry	132,527	6,299	30,779	21,730	23,897	15,967	8,741	25,114
Limerick	175,304	10,171	41,840	28,095	29,305	21,379	10,715	33,799
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	54,023	2,588	10,084	8,434	8,955	7,842	3,673	12,447
Limerick County	121,281	7,583	31,756	19,661	20,350	13,537	7,042	21,352
Tipperary North	61,010	3,136	15,431	10,622	10,771	6,691	4,024	10,335
Tipperary South	79,121	3,561	17,996	12,818	14,382	9,764	6,308	14,292
Waterford	101,546	5,813	23,768	14,932	18,147	13,165	6,883	18,838
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	44,594	2,236	9,184	6,453	7,639	5,880	2,865	10,337
Waterford County	56,952	3,577	14,584	8,479	10,508	7,285	4,018	8,501
Connacht	464,296	24,570	111,287	74,972	81,507	53,790	26,203	91,967
Galway	209,077	13,106	51,460	31,906	34,240	22,616	10,443	45,306
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	65,832	5,670	16,088	9,382	7,245	6,122	2,184	19,141
Galway County	143,245	7,436	35,372	22,524	26,995	16,494	8,259	26,165
Leitrim	25,799	949	5,888	4,381	4,858	3,093	1,550	5,080
Mayo	117,446	5,003	26,363	18,749	22,806	15,521	8,228	20,776
Roscommon	53,774	2,334	13,062	10,088	10,178	5,796	3,109	9,207
Sligo	58,200	3,178	14,514	9,848	9,425	6,764	2,873	11,598
Ulster (part of)	246,714	9,332	52,453	39,226	50,860	32,537	18,676	43,630
Cavan	56,546	2,286	12,113	10,121	11,826	7,081	3,602	9,517
Donegal	137,575	5,196	28,583	20,562	27,261	18,916	11,535	25,522
Monaghan	52,593	1,850	11,757	8,543	11,773	6,540	3,539	8,591
State	3,917,203	237,511	1,000,615	645,761	672,892	426,158	220,843	713,423

Table 11B Males in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	1,038,015	77,295	270,862	131,247	219,177	111,230	62,339	165,865
Carlow	23,403	1,165	4,937	2,679	5,827	2,837	2,041	3,917
Dublin	544,075	48,533	149,958	68,738	102,804	53,413	24,424	96,205
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	237,813	18,773	51,652	27,667	44,995	25,866	13,605	55,255
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	91,337	14,149	35,085	11,141	11,470	5,844	2,415	11,233
Fingal	97,409	8,062	32,047	13,776	18,517	9,044	3,759	12,204
South Dublin	117,516	7,549	31,174	16,154	27,822	12,659	4,645	17,513
Kildare	82,735	5,556	23,062	11,106	17,936	8,613	5,316	11,146
Kilkenny	40,540	2,532	9,875	5,131	9,911	4,437	3,145	5,509
Laoighis	30,131	1,359	6,525	4,093	7,212	4,172	2,630	4,140
Longford	15,794	649	3,194	2,003	3,664	1,758	1,307	3,219
Louth	50,489	2,643	11,016	6,254	12,227	6,992	3,894	7,463
Meath	67,733	4,431	18,225	8,362	16,876	7,191	4,872	7,776
Offaly	32,185	1,398	6,621	3,844	8,245	3,736	2,819	5,522
Westmeath	35,960	2,141	8,342	5,221	7,813	4,029	2,598	5,816
Wexford	58,170	2,695	13,037	7,087	14,714	7,651	5,527	7,459
Wicklow	56,800	4,193	16,070	6,729	11,948	6,401	3,766	7,693
Munster	550,118	36,816	128,776	70,023	121,787	68,959	39,658	84,099
Clare	52,063	3,351	13,182	6,746	11,850	6,259	3,212	7,463
Cork	222,317	16,871	53,799	28,674	48,780	27,466	14,363	32,364
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	59,263	4,327	11,024	6,747	12,286	7,626	4,276	12,977
Cork County	163,054	12,544	42,775	21,927	36,494	19,840	10,087	19,387
Kerry	66,572	3,596	14,480	8,808	15,053	8,548	5,259	10,828
Limerick	87,631	5,902	19,849	10,817	18,652	11,311	6,419	14,681
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	26,128	1,509	4,808	3,007	5,603	4,090	2,014	5,097
Limerick County	61,503	4,393	15,041	7,810	13,049	7,221	4,405	9,584
Tipperary North	30,864	1,748	7,506	4,422	6,810	3,499	2,466	4,413
Tipperary South	39,999	2,054	8,524	5,045	9,072	5,178	3,878	6,248
Waterford	50,672	3,294	11,436	5,511	11,570	6,698	4,061	8,102
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	21,782	1,232	4,394	2,231	4,894	2,962	1,563	4,506
Waterford County	28,890	2,062	7,042	3,280	6,676	3,736	2,498	3,596
Connacht	233,194	13,827	51,643	30,594	52,214	28,004	16,034	40,878
Galway	104,367	7,324	23,826	12,761	22,021	11,747	6,384	20,304
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	31,015	3,136	7,316	3,311	4,667	3,223	1,190	8,172
Galway County	73,352	4,188	16,510	9,450	17,354	8,524	5,194	12,132
Leitrim	13,324	562	2,752	1,871	3,159	1,652	1,012	2,316
Mayo	59,149	2,832	12,232	7,652	14,405	7,997	4,994	9,037
Roscommon	27,583	1,314	6,147	4,279	6,587	3,177	1,928	4,151
Sligo	28,771	1,795	6,686	4,031	6,042	3,431	1,716	5,070
Ulster (part of)	124,837	5,299	24,565	15,910	31,693	16,805	11,103	19,462
Cavan	29,015	1,312	5,666	4,292	7,505	3,772	2,183	4,285
Donegal	69,016	2,921	13,471	8,151	16,659	9,539	6,851	11,424
Monaghan	26,806	1,066	5,428	3,467	7,529	3,494	2,069	3,753
State	1,946,164	133,237	475,846	247,774	424,871	224,998	129,134	310,304

Table 11C Females in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	1,067,564	61,325	294,861	221,623	128,806	97,891	47,210	215,848
Carlow	22,611	888	5,277	4,218	3,199	2,663	1,359	5,007
Dublin	578,746	39,149	163,149	123,084	60,869	45,492	22,459	124,544
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	257,968	15,287	59,752	51,504	26,436	22,913	12,985	69,091
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	100,455	11,701	37,201	19,705	7,461	4,678	2,205	17,504
Fingal	99,004	6,318	32,586	23,211	11,015	7,280	2,901	15,693
South Dublin	121,319	5,843	33,610	28,664	15,957	10,621	4,368	22,256
Kildare	81,209	4,294	24,466	17,027	10,284	7,669	3,480	13,989
Kilkenny	39,799	1,974	11,095	7,884	5,703	3,999	1,955	7,189
Laoighis	28,643	1,062	7,429	5,908	4,127	3,597	1,555	4,965
Longford	15,274	499	3,603	2,842	2,091	1,575	719	3,945
Louth	51,332	2,139	12,130	10,304	7,393	6,594	2,922	9,850
Meath	66,272	3,319	19,872	13,904	9,605	6,453	2,905	10,214
Offaly	31,478	1,048	7,327	5,729	4,730	3,952	1,756	6,936
Westmeath	35,898	1,625	9,317	7,441	4,500	3,824	1,796	7,395
Wexford	58,426	2,032	14,255	11,881	9,018	6,864	3,672	10,704
Wicklow	57,876	3,296	16,941	11,401	7,287	5,209	2,632	11,110
Munster	550,496	28,173	142,376	108,670	70,755	61,751	26,757	112,014
Clare	51,214	2,429	14,573	10,615	6,546	5,287	2,051	9,713
Cork	225,512	13,358	59,784	44,461	28,864	24,732	10,118	44,195
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	63,799	3,482	12,799	11,684	7,443	7,189	3,802	17,400
Cork County	161,713	9,876	46,985	32,777	21,421	17,543	6,316	26,795
Kerry	65,955	2,703	16,299	12,922	8,844	7,419	3,482	14,286
Limerick	87,673	4,269	21,991	17,278	10,653	10,068	4,296	19,118
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	27,895	1,079	5,276	5,427	3,352	3,752	1,659	7,350
Limerick County	59,778	3,190	16,715	11,851	7,301	6,316	2,637	11,768
Tipperary North	30,146	1,388	7,925	6,200	3,961	3,192	1,558	5,922
Tipperary South	39,122	1,507	9,472	7,773	5,310	4,586	2,430	8,044
Waterford	50,874	2,519	12,332	9,421	6,577	6,467	2,822	10,736
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	22,812	1,004	4,790	4,222	2,745	2,918	1,302	5,831
Waterford County	28,062	1,515	7,542	5,199	3,832	3,549	1,520	4,905
Connacht	231,102	10,743	59,644	44,378	29,293	25,786	10,169	51,089
Galway	104,710	5,782	27,634	19,145	12,219	10,869	4,059	25,002
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	34,817	2,534	8,772	6,071	2,578	2,899	994	10,969
Galway County	69,893	3,248	18,862	13,074	9,641	7,970	3,065	14,033
Leitrim	12,475	387	3,136	2,510	1,699	1,441	538	2,764
Mayo	58,297	2,171	14,131	11,097	8,401	7,524	3,234	11,739
Roscommon	26,191	1,020	6,915	5,809	3,591	2,619	1,181	5,056
Sligo	29,429	1,383	7,828	5,817	3,383	3,333	1,157	6,528
Ulster (part of)	121,877	4,033	27,888	23,316	19,167	15,732	7,573	24,168
Cavan	27,531	974	6,447	5,829	4,321	3,309	1,419	5,232
Donegal	68,559	2,275	15,112	12,411	10,602	9,377	4,684	14,098
Monaghan	25,787	784	6,329	5,076	4,244	3,046	1,470	4,838
State	1,971,039	104,274	524,769	397,987	248,021	201,160	91,709	403,119

Table 12 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, classified by principal economic status and status in family nucleus

Principal Economic Status	Total	Status in family nucleus			Others
		Head	Spouse	Child	
Persons					
In labour force					
At work	1,549,281	585,202	381,738	308,488	273,853
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	19,482	2,338	1,444	12,584	3,116
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	128,955	38,992	23,571	38,056	28,336
Total in labour force	1,697,718	626,532	406,753	359,128	305,305
Not in labour force					
Student	313,046	5,647	5,147	265,968	36,284
Looking after home/family	422,261	113,262	256,214	7,515	45,270
Retired	298,401	129,169	47,334	988	120,910
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	112,515	36,907	26,256	14,514	34,838
Other	27,665	8,210	6,860	4,892	7,703
Total not in labour force	1,173,888	293,195	341,811	293,877	245,005
Total aged 15 years and over	2,871,606	919,727	748,564	653,005	550,310
Males					
In labour force					
At work	910,963	445,396	120,202	190,224	155,141
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	11,499	1,237	499	7,865	1,898
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	81,663	26,996	8,649	26,141	19,877
Total in labour force	1,004,125	473,629	129,350	224,230	176,916
Not in labour force					
Student	149,805	1,918	902	130,368	16,617
Looking after home/family	20,697	14,276	2,681	1,732	2,008
Retired	174,047	111,240	10,456	636	51,715
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	59,039	26,478	4,850	9,197	18,514
Other	10,292	3,882	908	2,568	2,934
Total not in labour force	413,880	157,794	19,797	144,501	91,788
Total aged 15 years and over	1,418,005	631,423	149,147	368,731	268,704
Females					
In labour force					
At work	638,318	139,806	261,536	118,264	118,712
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	7,983	1,101	945	4,719	1,218
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	47,292	11,996	14,922	11,915	8,459
Total in labour force	693,593	152,903	277,403	134,898	128,389
Not in labour force					
Student	163,241	3,729	4,245	135,600	19,667
Looking after home/family	401,564	98,986	253,533	5,783	43,262
Retired	124,354	17,929	36,878	352	69,195
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	53,476	10,429	21,406	5,317	16,324
Other	17,373	4,328	5,952	2,324	4,769
Total not in labour force	760,008	135,401	322,014	149,376	153,217
Total aged 15 years and over	1,453,601	288,304	599,417	284,274	281,606

Table 13 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over enumerated as husbands and wives (or couples) and lone parents, classified by principal economic status and type of family unit

Principal Economic Status	Total	Type of family unit		
		Husband and wife (or couple) without children	Husband and wife (or couple) with children	Lone parent with children
Persons				
In labour force				
At work	966,940	247,303	660,562	59,075
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	3,782	827	2,181	774
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	62,563	13,062	41,029	8,472
Total in labour force	1,033,285	261,192	703,772	68,321
Not in labour force				
Student	10,794	4,069	4,858	1,867
Looking after home/family	369,476	69,345	248,308	51,823
Retired	176,503	101,555	54,903	20,045
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,163	18,811	37,329	7,023
Other	15,070	3,563	8,750	2,757
Total not in labour force	635,006	197,343	354,148	83,515
Total aged 15 years and over	1,668,291	458,535	1,057,920	151,836
Males				
In labour force				
At work	565,598	135,433	418,643	11,522
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	1,736	369	1,309	58
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	35,645	7,226	26,945	1,474
Total in labour force	602,979	143,028	446,897	13,054
Not in labour force				
Student	2,820	1,379	1,370	71
Looking after home/family	16,957	2,475	13,232	1,250
Retired	121,696	71,005	43,599	7,092
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	31,328	10,113	19,852	1,363
Other	4,790	1,487	3,068	235
Total not in labour force	177,591	86,459	81,121	10,011
Total aged 15 years and over	780,570	229,487	528,018	23,065
Females				
In labour force				
At work	401,342	111,870	241,919	47,553
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	2,046	458	872	716
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	26,918	5,836	14,084	6,998
Total in labour force	430,306	118,164	256,875	55,267
Not in labour force				
Student	7,974	2,690	3,488	1,796
Looking after home/family	352,519	66,870	235,076	50,573
Retired	54,807	30,550	11,304	12,953
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	31,835	8,698	17,477	5,660
Other	10,280	2,076	5,682	2,522
Total not in labour force	457,415	110,884	273,027	73,504
Total aged 15 years and over	887,721	229,048	529,902	128,771

Table 14 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by ILO Economic Status and Principal Economic Status

Principal Economic Status	Total	ILO economic status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Not in labour force
Persons				
In labour force				
At work	1,641,587	1,616,541	6,103	18,943
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	21,147	5,039	9,883	6,225
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	138,199	7,003	70,818	60,378
Total in labour force	1,800,933	1,628,583	86,804	85,546
Not in labour force				
Student	350,774	73,336	6,172	271,266
Looking after home/family	438,986	56,038	10,608	372,340
Retired	333,255	12,351	2,065	318,839
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	4,566	1,117	124,572
Other	35,572	11,128	1,737	22,707
Total not in labour force	1,288,842	157,419	21,699	1,109,724
Total aged 15 years and over	3,089,775	1,786,002	108,503	1,195,270
Males				
In labour force				
At work	963,253	948,525	4,074	10,654
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	12,424	2,859	6,109	3,456
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	87,834	4,584	48,678	34,572
Total in labour force	1,063,511	955,968	58,861	48,682
Not in labour force				
Student	166,155	32,122	2,941	131,092
Looking after home/family	21,353	10,928	826	9,599
Retired	189,282	9,086	1,583	178,613
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	2,709	767	63,647
Other	14,696	4,975	827	8,894
Total not in labour force	458,609	59,820	6,944	391,845
Total aged 15 years and over	1,522,120	1,015,788	65,805	440,527
Females				
In labour force				
At work	678,334	668,016	2,029	8,289
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	8,723	2,180	3,774	2,769
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	50,365	2,419	22,140	25,806
Total in labour force	737,422	672,615	27,943	36,864
Not in labour force				
Student	184,619	41,214	3,231	140,174
Looking after home/family	417,633	45,110	9,782	362,741
Retired	143,973	3,265	482	140,226
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	1,857	350	60,925
Other	20,876	6,153	910	13,813
Total not in labour force	830,233	97,599	14,755	717,879
Total aged 15 years and over	1,567,655	770,214	42,698	754,743

Table 15A Persons aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status in each Province, County and City

Province, County or City	Total	ILO economic status			Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate
		Employed	Unemployed	Not in labour force		
Leinster	1,664,380	991,830	57,616	614,934	63.1	5.5
Carlow	35,951	20,302	1,340	14,309	60.2	6.2
Dublin	907,629	549,186	30,642	327,801	63.9	5.3
<i>of which</i>						
Dublin City	415,609	240,715	15,603	159,291	61.7	6.1
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	90,263	3,873	60,899	60.7	4.1
Fingal	151,821	99,388	4,847	47,586	68.7	4.7
South Dublin	185,164	118,820	6,319	60,025	67.6	5.0
Kildare	125,035	80,264	3,477	41,294	67.0	4.2
Kilkenny	62,260	36,260	1,971	24,029	61.4	5.2
Laoighis	45,118	25,644	1,498	17,976	60.2	5.5
Longford	24,093	12,797	823	10,473	56.5	6.0
Louth	78,746	43,064	4,277	31,405	60.1	9.0
Meath	102,339	63,716	2,997	35,626	65.2	4.5
Offaly	48,864	27,675	1,621	19,568	60.0	5.5
Westmeath	55,414	31,707	1,891	21,816	60.6	5.6
Wexford	90,081	49,123	3,970	36,988	58.9	7.5
Wicklow	88,850	52,092	3,109	33,649	62.1	5.6
Munster	868,992	491,398	28,862	348,732	59.9	5.5
Clare	80,403	47,325	2,564	30,514	62.0	5.1
Cork	353,997	201,833	11,342	140,822	60.2	5.3
<i>of which</i>						
Cork City	101,927	51,885	4,328	45,714	55.2	7.7
Cork County	252,070	149,948	7,014	95,108	62.3	4.5
Kerry	105,813	57,894	3,458	44,461	58.0	5.6
Limerick	139,526	78,522	4,610	56,394	59.6	5.5
<i>of which</i>						
Limerick City	43,548	22,683	2,115	18,750	56.9	8.5
Limerick County	95,978	55,839	2,495	37,644	60.8	4.3
Tipperary North	47,694	27,210	1,456	19,028	60.1	5.1
Tipperary South	61,730	33,920	2,290	25,520	58.7	6.3
Waterford	79,829	44,694	3,142	31,993	59.9	6.6
<i>of which</i>						
Waterford City	35,577	19,642	1,567	14,368	59.6	7.4
Waterford County	44,252	25,052	1,575	17,625	60.2	5.9
Connacht	366,609	203,030	13,078	150,501	58.9	6.1
Galway	165,599	93,840	5,662	66,097	60.1	5.7
<i>of which</i>						
Galway City	55,078	31,756	2,203	21,119	61.7	6.5
Galway County	110,521	62,084	3,459	44,978	59.3	5.3
Leitrim	20,377	10,901	631	8,845	56.6	5.5
Mayo	92,165	48,767	4,000	39,398	57.3	7.6
Roscommon	42,357	23,342	1,195	17,820	57.9	4.9
Sligo	46,111	26,180	1,590	18,341	60.2	5.7
Ulster (part of)	189,794	99,744	8,947	81,103	57.3	8.2
Cavan	43,655	24,345	1,326	17,984	58.8	5.2
Donegal	105,320	52,384	6,099	46,837	55.5	10.4
Monaghan	40,819	23,015	1,522	16,282	60.1	6.2
State	3,089,775	1,786,002	108,503	1,195,270	61.3	5.7

Table 15B Males aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status in each Province, County and City

Province, County or City	Total	ILO economic status			Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate
		Employed	Unemployed	Not in labour force		
Leinster	811,578	556,982	34,487	220,109	72.9	5.8
Carlow	18,165	12,101	766	5,298	70.8	6.0
Dublin	433,648	297,536	18,860	117,252	73.0	6.0
<i>of which</i>						
Dublin City	196,875	127,031	9,925	59,919	69.6	7.2
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	49,272	2,293	20,901	71.2	4.4
Fingal	74,310	55,468	2,807	16,035	78.4	4.8
South Dublin	89,997	65,765	3,835	20,397	77.3	5.5
Kildare	62,701	46,765	1,912	14,024	77.6	3.9
Kilkenny	31,274	21,137	1,201	8,936	71.4	5.4
Laoighis	23,154	15,475	859	6,820	70.5	5.3
Longford	12,187	7,694	475	4,018	67.0	5.8
Louth	38,667	24,690	2,577	11,400	70.5	9.5
Meath	51,413	37,659	1,684	12,070	76.5	4.3
Offaly	24,647	16,472	853	7,322	70.3	4.9
Westmeath	27,541	18,388	1,057	8,096	70.6	5.4
Wexford	44,656	28,917	2,345	13,394	70.0	7.5
Wicklow	43,525	30,148	1,898	11,479	73.6	5.9
Munster	431,758	283,438	17,586	130,734	69.7	5.8
Clare	40,379	27,477	1,451	11,451	71.6	5.0
Cork	174,300	115,851	6,969	51,480	70.5	5.7
<i>of which</i>						
Cork City	48,375	28,099	2,827	17,449	63.9	9.1
Cork County	125,925	87,752	4,142	34,031	73.0	4.5
Kerry	53,061	33,586	2,200	17,275	67.4	6.1
Limerick	69,297	44,767	2,855	21,675	68.7	6.0
<i>of which</i>						
Limerick City	20,812	12,339	1,335	7,138	65.7	9.8
Limerick County	48,485	32,428	1,520	14,537	70.0	4.5
Tipperary North	24,096	16,201	835	7,060	70.7	4.9
Tipperary South	31,070	19,996	1,376	9,698	68.8	6.4
Waterford	39,555	25,560	1,900	12,095	69.4	6.9
<i>of which</i>						
Waterford City	17,182	10,695	944	5,543	67.7	8.1
Waterford County	22,373	14,865	956	6,552	70.7	6.0
Connacht	183,036	116,221	7,950	58,865	67.8	6.4
Galway	81,951	52,913	3,395	25,643	68.7	6.0
<i>of which</i>						
Galway City	25,553	16,233	1,296	8,024	68.6	7.4
Galway County	56,398	36,680	2,099	17,619	68.8	5.4
Leitrim	10,524	6,466	390	3,668	65.1	5.7
Mayo	46,271	28,457	2,504	15,310	66.9	8.1
Roscommon	21,743	14,041	684	7,018	67.7	4.6
Sligo	22,547	14,344	977	7,226	68.0	6.4
Ulster (part of)	95,748	59,147	5,782	30,819	67.8	8.9
Cavan	22,438	14,949	820	6,669	70.3	5.2
Donegal	52,520	30,287	4,004	18,229	65.3	11.7
Monaghan	20,790	13,911	958	5,921	71.5	6.4
State	1,522,120	1,015,788	65,805	440,527	71.1	6.1

Table 15C Females aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status in each Province, County and City

Province, County or City	Total	ILO economic status			Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate
		Employed	Unemployed	Not in labour force		
Leinster	852,802	434,848	23,129	394,825	53.7	5.1
Carlow	17,786	8,201	574	9,011	49.3	6.5
Dublin	473,981	251,650	11,782	210,549	55.6	4.5
<i>of which</i>						
Dublin City	218,734	113,684	5,678	99,372	54.6	4.8
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	40,991	1,580	39,998	51.6	3.7
Fingal	77,511	43,920	2,040	31,551	59.3	4.4
South Dublin	95,167	53,055	2,484	39,628	58.4	4.5
Kildare	62,334	33,499	1,565	27,270	56.3	4.5
Kilkenny	30,986	15,123	770	15,093	51.3	4.8
Laoighis	21,964	10,169	639	11,156	49.2	5.9
Longford	11,906	5,103	348	6,455	45.8	6.4
Louth	40,079	18,374	1,700	20,005	50.1	8.5
Meath	50,926	26,057	1,313	23,556	53.7	4.8
Offaly	24,217	11,203	768	12,246	49.4	6.4
Westmeath	27,873	13,319	834	13,720	50.8	5.9
Wexford	45,425	20,206	1,625	23,594	48.1	7.4
Wicklow	45,325	21,944	1,211	22,170	51.1	5.2
Munster	437,234	207,960	11,276	217,998	50.1	5.1
Clare	40,024	19,848	1,113	19,063	52.4	5.3
Cork	179,697	85,982	4,373	89,342	50.3	4.8
<i>of which</i>						
Cork City	53,552	23,786	1,501	28,265	47.2	5.9
Cork County	126,145	62,196	2,872	61,077	51.6	4.4
Kerry	52,752	24,308	1,258	27,186	48.5	4.9
Limerick	70,229	33,755	1,755	34,719	50.6	4.9
<i>of which</i>						
Limerick City	22,736	10,344	780	11,612	48.9	7.0
Limerick County	47,493	23,411	975	23,107	51.3	4.0
Tipperary North	23,598	11,009	621	11,968	49.3	5.3
Tipperary South	30,660	13,924	914	15,822	48.4	6.2
Waterford	40,274	19,134	1,242	19,898	50.6	6.1
<i>of which</i>						
Waterford City	18,395	8,947	623	8,825	52.0	6.5
Waterford County	21,879	10,187	619	11,073	49.4	5.7
Connacht	183,573	86,809	5,128	91,636	50.1	5.6
Galway	83,648	40,927	2,267	40,454	51.6	5.2
<i>of which</i>						
Galway City	29,525	15,523	907	13,095	55.6	5.5
Galway County	54,123	25,404	1,360	27,359	49.5	5.1
Leitrim	9,853	4,435	241	5,177	47.5	5.2
Mayo	45,894	20,310	1,496	24,088	47.5	6.9
Roscommon	20,614	9,301	511	10,802	47.6	5.2
Sligo	23,564	11,836	613	11,115	52.8	4.9
Ulster (part of)	94,046	40,597	3,165	50,284	46.5	7.2
Cavan	21,217	9,396	506	11,315	46.7	5.1
Donegal	52,800	22,097	2,095	28,608	45.8	8.7
Monaghan	20,029	9,104	564	10,361	48.3	5.8
State	1,567,655	770,214	42,698	754,743	51.9	5.3

Table 16A Persons aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad industrial group and number of hours worked per week

Industry	Total	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95,195	1,037	2,150	3,549	2,410	4,506	11,877	56,439	13,227	55.4
Mining, quarrying and turf production	6,537	49	76	141	98	1,625	1,625	2,591	332	44.2
Manufacturing industries	240,395	1,965	3,916	10,654	6,023	81,831	69,796	55,331	10,879	40.6
Electricity, gas and water supply	11,177	98	177	430	224	4,995	2,457	2,255	541	40.1
Construction	146,625	1,222	1,961	4,012	3,460	29,021	49,743	49,814	7,392	42.9
Wholesale and retail trade	215,920	2,606	9,761	22,427	10,147	47,422	62,138	51,427	9,992	39.1
Hotels and restaurants	80,081	1,616	5,495	8,819	4,872	13,424	20,209	21,038	4,608	39.2
Transport, storage and communications	94,806	882	1,964	5,152	3,296	22,886	26,870	28,168	5,588	42.0
Banking and financial services	69,495	600	1,823	4,944	2,594	20,915	21,904	13,947	2,768	38.8
Real estate, renting and business activities	148,354	2,092	6,350	10,049	5,406	37,290	44,119	37,065	5,983	39.4
Public administration and defence	92,723	1,406	3,491	5,420	5,269	30,194	27,233	14,784	4,926	38.5
Education	107,445	2,698	10,806	33,986	15,650	17,102	14,539	7,650	5,014	29.9
Health and social work	139,541	3,420	11,911	19,829	9,956	48,359	21,680	16,909	7,477	35.3
Other community, social and personal service activities	62,848	1,701	4,520	7,775	3,584	11,969	16,454	12,843	4,002	36.9
Industry not stated	95,529	1,808	3,759	5,800	2,819	10,984	14,531	11,031	44,797	37.1
All industries	1,606,671	23,200	68,160	142,987	75,808	382,523	405,175	381,292	127,526	39.6
Industry information not sought	160,274	38,141	46,034	23,203	5,040	10,319	10,991	13,921	12,625	21.6
Total	1,766,945	61,341	114,194	166,190	80,848	392,842	416,166	395,213	140,151	38.0

Note: Table excludes those who were away from work ill, on holiday, on maternity leave or temporarily laid off

Table 16B Males aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad industrial group and number of hours worked per week

Industry	Total	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	87,354	868	1,633	2,586	1,961	3,619	10,501	53,712	12,474	56.6
Mining, quarrying and turf production	6,002	44	50	82	74	1,429	1,476	2,534	313	44.9
Manufacturing industries	165,114	1,111	1,366	3,320	2,908	49,594	51,923	47,653	7,239	42.2
Electricity, gas and water supply	9,140	68	63	122	137	4,100	2,088	2,128	434	41.4
Construction	139,437	1,087	1,450	2,933	3,029	27,009	47,797	49,063	7,069	43.3
Wholesale and retail trade	118,119	901	1,764	3,326	2,911	22,316	39,422	41,991	5,488	43.5
Hotels and restaurants	35,922	427	947	1,606	1,371	5,609	9,969	13,853	2,140	44.6
Transport, storage and communications	69,965	576	984	2,287	2,129	15,256	19,314	25,164	4,255	43.9
Banking and financial services	29,198	183	258	502	900	7,074	9,850	9,364	1,067	41.9
Real estate, renting and business activities	83,996	795	1,381	2,531	2,367	17,816	26,725	29,092	3,289	42.6
Public administration and defence	50,753	537	559	1,137	1,856	14,142	17,966	11,628	2,928	41.6
Education	35,038	565	2,084	8,540	3,709	6,954	7,015	4,553	1,618	33.7
Health and social work	28,609	358	768	1,546	1,318	9,826	5,338	7,909	1,546	42.7
Other community, social and personal service activities	27,845	556	1,072	1,969	1,182	5,212	7,355	8,489	2,010	41.2
Industry not stated	59,656	826	1,279	2,103	1,379	6,171	10,447	9,076	28,375	40.4
All industries	946,148	8,902	15,658	34,590	27,231	196,127	267,186	316,209	80,245	43.6
Industry information not sought	61,898	13,634	15,804	8,300	2,047	5,375	6,438	5,989	4,311	23.2
Total	1,008,046	22,536	31,462	42,890	29,278	201,502	273,624	322,198	84,556	42.3

Note: Table excludes those who were away from work ill, on holiday, on maternity leave or temporarily laid off

Table 16C Females aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad industrial group and number of hours worked per week

Industry	Total	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7,841	169	517	963	449	887	1,376	2,727	753	42.6
Mining, quarrying and turf production	535	5	26	59	24	196	149	57	19	36.3
Manufacturing industries	75,281	854	2,550	7,334	3,115	32,237	17,873	7,678	3,640	37.0
Electricity, gas and water supply	2,037	30	114	308	87	895	369	127	107	34.3
Construction	7,188	135	511	1,079	431	2,012	1,946	751	323	34.7
Wholesale and retail trade	97,801	1,705	7,997	19,101	7,236	25,106	22,716	9,436	4,504	33.8
Hotels and restaurants	44,159	1,189	4,548	7,213	3,501	7,815	10,240	7,185	2,468	34.8
Transport, storage and communications	24,841	306	980	2,865	1,167	7,630	7,556	3,004	1,333	36.9
Banking and financial services	40,297	417	1,565	4,442	1,694	13,841	12,054	4,583	1,701	36.5
Real estate, renting and business activities	64,358	1,297	4,969	7,518	3,039	19,474	17,394	7,973	2,694	35.3
Public administration and defence	41,970	869	2,932	4,283	3,413	16,052	9,267	3,156	1,998	34.7
Education	72,407	2,133	8,722	25,446	11,941	10,148	7,524	3,097	3,396	28.1
Health and social work	110,932	3,062	11,143	18,283	8,638	38,533	16,342	9,000	5,931	33.4
Other community, social and personal service activities	35,003	1,145	3,448	5,806	2,402	6,757	9,099	4,354	1,992	33.6
Industry not stated	35,873	982	2,480	3,697	1,440	4,813	4,084	1,955	16,422	31.9
All industries	660,523	14,298	52,502	108,397	48,577	186,396	137,989	65,083	47,281	34.1
Industry information not sought	98,376	24,507	30,230	14,903	2,993	4,944	4,553	7,932	8,314	20.6
Total	758,899	38,805	82,732	123,300	51,570	191,340	142,542	73,015	55,595	32.3

Note: Table excludes those who were away from work ill, on holiday, on maternity leave or temporarily laid off

Table 17 Persons aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by broad occupational group and number of hours worked per week

Occupation	Total	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Persons										
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	92,482	1,252	2,325	3,484	2,346	3,893	10,352	55,253	13,577	55.7
Manufacturing workers	204,355	1,894	3,117	7,996	4,857	69,304	60,572	45,872	10,743	40.8
Building and construction workers	119,998	1,082	1,645	3,310	3,021	23,833	42,069	37,861	7,177	42.4
Clerical, managing & government workers	304,649	3,748	12,719	28,253	15,287	93,361	82,724	55,369	13,188	37.9
Communication and transport workers	95,543	977	1,893	4,410	3,094	19,465	26,987	32,405	6,312	43.0
Sales and Commerce workers	226,915	3,304	10,481	22,100	11,301	47,603	62,311	59,073	10,742	39.3
Professional, technical and health workers	281,261	6,190	14,854	41,951	22,105	73,512	60,608	48,392	13,649	36.5
Services' workers	158,979	4,537	13,546	21,127	9,896	28,435	38,323	33,190	9,925	36.9
Other workers (incl. not stated)	134,632	3,399	10,355	12,330	4,456	23,499	21,989	14,811	43,793	34.7
All occupations	1,618,814	26,383	70,935	144,961	76,363	382,905	405,935	382,226	129,106	39.5
Occupation information not sought	148,131	34,958	43,259	21,229	4,485	9,937	10,231	12,987	11,045	21.7
Total	1,766,945	61,341	114,194	166,190	80,848	392,842	416,166	395,213	140,151	38.0
Males										
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	85,578	1,083	1,899	2,701	1,970	3,304	9,252	52,538	12,831	56.7
Manufacturing workers	167,382	1,457	1,787	3,813	3,328	52,085	53,280	43,053	8,579	41.7
Building and construction workers	117,470	1,044	1,536	3,083	2,898	23,078	41,318	37,461	7,052	42.5
Clerical, managing & government workers	111,308	1,121	1,418	2,496	3,049	25,665	33,620	39,266	4,673	42.9
Communication and transport workers	86,413	847	1,415	3,066	2,488	16,866	24,827	31,175	5,729	43.7
Sales and Commerce workers	116,316	1,230	2,126	3,666	3,588	19,939	35,265	45,043	5,459	43.6
Professional, technical and health workers	128,823	2,194	3,606	10,165	6,496	31,525	34,942	34,072	5,823	40.2
Services' workers	65,334	848	1,836	3,424	2,117	10,644	19,868	22,258	4,339	43.4
Other workers (incl. not stated)	76,478	1,166	2,073	3,730	1,759	13,319	15,448	12,107	26,876	39.4
All occupations	955,102	10,990	17,696	36,144	27,693	196,425	267,820	316,973	81,361	43.4
Occupation information not sought	52,944	11,546	13,766	6,746	1,585	5,077	5,804	5,225	3,195	23.5
Total	1,008,046	22,536	31,462	42,890	29,278	201,502	273,624	322,198	84,556	42.3
Females										
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	6,904	169	426	783	376	589	1,100	2,715	746	44.1
Manufacturing workers	36,973	437	1,330	4,183	1,529	17,219	7,292	2,819	2,164	36.4
Building and construction workers	2,528	38	109	227	123	755	751	400	125	37.3
Clerical, managing & government workers	193,341	2,627	11,301	25,757	12,238	67,696	49,104	16,103	8,515	35.0
Communication and transport workers	9,130	130	478	1,344	606	2,599	2,160	1,230	583	36.2
Sales and Commerce workers	110,599	2,074	8,355	18,434	7,713	27,664	27,046	14,030	5,283	34.8
Professional, technical and health workers	152,438	3,996	11,248	31,786	15,609	41,987	25,666	14,320	7,826	33.3
Services' workers	93,645	3,689	11,710	17,703	7,779	17,791	18,455	10,932	5,586	32.3
Other workers (incl. not stated)	58,154	2,233	8,282	8,600	2,697	10,180	6,541	2,704	16,917	29.0
All occupations	663,712	15,393	53,239	108,817	48,670	186,480	138,115	65,253	47,745	34.0
Occupation information not sought	95,187	23,412	29,493	14,483	2,900	4,860	4,427	7,762	7,850	20.7
Total	758,899	38,805	82,732	123,300	51,570	191,340	142,542	73,015	55,595	32.3

Note: Table excludes those who were away from work ill, on holiday, on maternity leave or temporarily laid off

Table 18A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	1,664,380	1,411,502	172,202	105,301	180,506	162,670	213,908	64,649	50,961	67,495	58,132	35,849	23,799	57,020	219,010	252,878	184,787	68,091
Carlow	35,951	30,312	4,634	2,507	4,506	3,669	4,926	1,595	1,155	1,155	888	507	347	772	3,651	5,639	4,321	1,318
Dublin <i>of which</i>	907,629	761,077	84,662	52,041	86,002	81,150	109,201	32,211	27,363	41,111	37,514	23,949	16,264	38,626	130,983	146,552	105,059	41,493
Dublin City	415,609	349,301	47,920	25,560	37,443	31,222	40,887	12,383	11,007	17,666	16,612	11,081	7,644	18,351	71,525	66,308	44,514	21,794
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	128,030	8,826	6,022	11,804	13,277	21,031	6,280	5,864	9,784	9,143	5,984	3,926	9,355	16,734	27,005	21,690	5,315
Fingal	151,821	127,566	10,652	8,257	15,443	16,611	22,491	6,352	5,028	6,807	6,077	3,577	2,437	5,494	18,340	24,255	18,089	6,166
South Dublin	185,164	156,180	17,264	12,202	21,312	20,040	24,792	7,196	5,464	6,854	5,682	3,307	2,257	5,426	24,384	28,984	20,766	8,218
Kildare	125,035	105,822	10,228	7,522	13,859	14,263	17,939	5,479	4,341	5,312	4,265	2,436	1,503	3,688	14,987	19,213	14,417	4,796
Kilkenny	62,260	53,894	7,274	4,478	8,485	6,919	8,795	2,803	1,930	2,147	1,602	950	604	1,443	6,464	8,366	6,495	1,871
Laoighis	45,118	39,434	5,899	3,175	5,894	5,096	6,742	2,049	1,350	1,304	1,044	549	380	818	5,134	5,684	4,445	1,239
Longford	24,093	20,665	3,279	1,432	2,824	2,212	3,205	947	627	649	514	256	178	403	4,139	3,428	2,471	957
Louth	78,746	67,780	11,085	6,724	10,697	7,716	9,510	3,075	2,524	2,618	1,892	1,157	723	1,837	8,222	10,966	8,128	2,838
Meath	102,339	88,188	10,173	6,856	12,536	11,371	14,944	4,593	3,422	4,062	3,028	1,716	1,071	2,611	11,805	14,151	10,429	3,722
Offaly	48,864	42,114	5,783	3,446	5,846	5,170	6,424	1,843	1,324	1,256	965	566	326	844	8,321	6,750	4,814	1,936
Westmeath	55,414	47,042	6,246	3,484	6,640	5,951	7,821	2,327	1,629	1,908	1,488	895	549	1,249	6,855	8,372	6,376	1,996
Wexford	90,081	78,923	13,729	7,697	12,799	10,018	12,575	3,929	2,465	2,511	1,921	1,131	704	1,684	7,760	11,158	8,377	2,781
Wicklow	88,850	76,251	9,210	5,939	10,418	9,135	11,826	3,798	2,831	3,462	3,011	1,737	1,150	3,045	10,689	12,599	9,455	3,144
Munster	868,992	738,368	90,769	57,207	103,246	86,026	121,691	37,815	28,173	32,981	26,786	15,179	9,591	23,591	105,313	130,624	100,987	29,637
Clare	80,403	69,991	8,805	4,691	9,037	8,210	13,040	3,764	2,846	3,181	2,574	1,460	876	2,298	9,209	10,412	7,952	2,460
Cork <i>of which</i>	353,997	298,636	34,325	22,769	40,746	33,548	47,620	15,985	12,217	14,555	11,930	6,996	4,547	11,188	42,210	55,361	42,993	12,368
Cork City	101,927	82,912	10,270	7,297	11,405	8,634	11,434	3,633	2,800	3,614	3,255	2,055	1,475	3,651	13,389	19,015	14,522	4,493
Cork County	252,070	215,724	24,055	15,472	29,341	24,914	36,186	12,352	9,417	10,941	8,675	4,941	3,072	7,537	28,821	36,346	28,471	7,875
Kerry	105,813	91,538	12,810	6,890	12,371	9,771	14,824	4,434	3,604	3,990	3,232	1,694	1,010	2,641	14,267	14,275	10,927	3,348
Limerick <i>of which</i>	139,526	115,265	14,424	8,669	16,568	13,681	19,719	5,704	4,329	5,302	4,281	2,348	1,529	3,551	15,160	24,261	19,366	4,895
Limerick City	43,548	36,338	5,179	3,318	5,768	4,113	5,496	1,609	1,181	1,384	1,215	713	500	1,242	4,620	7,210	5,331	1,879
Limerick County	95,978	78,927	9,245	5,351	10,800	9,568	14,223	4,095	3,148	3,918	3,066	1,635	1,029	2,309	10,540	17,051	14,035	3,016
Tipperary North	47,694	41,333	5,735	3,253	5,867	5,327	7,405	2,130	1,317	1,463	1,263	686	414	966	5,507	6,361	4,797	1,564
Tipperary South	61,730	53,508	6,727	4,429	8,070	6,986	8,798	2,564	1,602	1,842	1,395	848	431	1,092	8,724	8,222	6,056	2,166
Waterford <i>of which</i>	79,829	68,097	7,943	6,506	10,587	8,503	10,285	3,234	2,258	2,648	2,111	1,147	784	1,855	10,236	11,732	8,896	2,836
Waterford City	35,577	29,797	2,955	3,127	4,817	3,745	4,113	1,166	844	1,077	873	467	352	789	5,472	5,780	4,311	1,469
Waterford County	44,252	38,300	4,988	3,379	5,770	4,758	6,172	2,068	1,414	1,571	1,238	680	432	1,066	4,764	5,952	4,585	1,367
Connacht	366,609	308,638	46,108	21,878	38,527	32,659	52,020	15,649	11,613	13,760	10,792	6,646	4,381	10,685	43,920	57,971	45,581	12,390
Galway <i>of which</i>	165,599	135,503	17,611	8,557	14,983	13,221	22,434	7,140	5,660	7,179	5,752	3,478	2,374	5,784	21,330	30,096	23,368	6,728
Galway City	55,078	40,702	2,711	1,722	3,466	3,656	6,356	2,335	2,154	2,960	2,524	1,660	1,159	2,811	7,188	14,376	11,396	2,980
Galway County	110,521	94,801	14,900	6,835	11,517	9,565	16,078	4,805	3,506	4,219	3,228	1,818	1,215	2,973	14,142	15,720	11,972	3,748
Leitrim	20,377	17,792	2,948	1,422	2,675	2,100	2,722	793	641	564	479	265	174	478	2,531	2,585	2,045	540
Mayo	92,165	79,693	14,783	6,085	10,518	8,329	13,915	3,877	2,682	2,965	2,307	1,452	899	2,206	9,675	12,472	9,958	2,514
Roscommon	42,357	36,807	5,879	3,144	5,297	4,564	6,576	1,832	1,195	1,302	1,013	603	402	907	4,093	5,550	4,422	1,128
Sligo	46,111	38,843	4,887	2,670	5,054	4,445	6,373	2,007	1,435	1,750	1,241	848	532	1,310	6,291	7,268	5,788	1,480
Ulster (part of)	189,794	163,950	34,257	16,616	23,842	16,709	20,215	6,859	5,355	5,528	3,896	2,327	1,475	3,656	23,215	25,844	19,419	6,425
Cavan	43,655	37,807	7,454	3,140	5,514	4,003	5,239	1,869	1,372	1,299	868	519	349	755	5,426	5,848	4,350	1,498
Donegal	105,320	90,983	20,666	9,953	12,619	9,059	10,246	3,528	2,823	3,056	2,148	1,303	819	2,234	12,529	14,337	10,752	3,585
Monaghan	40,819	35,160	6,137	3,523	5,709	3,647	4,730	1,462	1,160	1,173	880	505	307	667	5,260	5,659	4,317	1,342
State	3,089,775	2,622,458	343,336	201,002	346,121	298,064	407,834	124,972	96,102	119,764	99,606	60,001	39,246	94,952	391,458	467,317	350,774	116,543

Table 18B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	811,578	690,792	87,286	56,487	96,456	74,406	96,583	26,831	23,164	31,788	28,875	18,860	13,376	31,509	105,171	120,786	88,045	32,741
Carlow	18,165	15,438	2,611	1,477	2,509	1,772	2,250	654	518	535	414	249	204	408	1,837	2,727	2,069	658
Dublin <i>of which</i>	433,648	363,555	38,838	26,590	44,296	35,939	49,179	13,340	12,309	19,582	18,785	12,626	9,197	21,463	61,411	70,093	50,475	19,618
Dublin City	196,875	165,733	21,594	12,789	19,469	13,948	18,458	5,088	4,832	8,115	8,028	5,579	4,095	9,897	33,841	31,142	20,911	10,231
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	59,563	4,058	3,005	5,462	5,490	9,135	2,496	2,577	4,704	4,639	3,292	2,339	5,292	7,074	12,903	10,493	2,410
Fingal	74,310	62,256	5,228	4,433	8,038	7,425	10,195	2,756	2,338	3,362	3,183	1,947	1,436	3,163	8,752	12,054	8,997	3,057
South Dublin	89,997	76,003	7,958	6,363	11,327	9,076	11,391	3,000	2,562	3,401	2,935	1,808	1,327	3,111	11,744	13,994	10,074	3,920
Kildare	62,701	53,470	5,568	4,244	7,755	6,682	8,211	2,326	2,064	2,612	2,226	1,357	858	2,052	7,515	9,231	6,792	2,439
Kilkenny	31,274	27,383	4,314	2,637	4,801	3,288	3,888	1,174	843	959	699	460	322	712	3,286	3,891	2,980	911
Laoighis	23,154	20,446	3,559	1,847	3,314	2,444	3,075	899	606	566	469	264	199	432	2,772	2,708	2,074	634
Longford	12,187	10,507	1,881	837	1,581	1,073	1,469	416	282	279	234	135	89	192	2,039	1,680	1,172	508
Louth	38,667	33,448	5,384	3,542	5,814	3,713	4,394	1,259	1,124	1,187	913	582	409	1,071	4,056	5,219	3,863	1,356
Meath	51,413	44,614	5,740	3,975	7,130	5,251	6,702	1,889	1,601	1,899	1,533	934	591	1,445	5,924	6,799	4,950	1,849
Offaly	24,647	21,394	3,332	1,960	3,293	2,516	2,968	742	612	521	443	285	160	457	4,105	3,253	2,298	955
Westmeath	27,541	23,512	3,427	1,913	3,644	2,823	3,465	990	765	880	715	471	318	659	3,442	4,029	3,060	969
Wexford	44,656	39,418	7,713	4,246	6,842	4,705	5,578	1,582	1,081	1,111	925	563	375	927	3,770	5,238	3,918	1,320
Wicklow	43,525	37,607	4,919	3,219	5,477	4,200	5,404	1,560	1,359	1,657	1,519	934	654	1,691	5,014	5,918	4,394	1,524
Munster	431,758	369,257	50,886	31,754	56,037	40,882	55,468	15,948	12,704	15,077	13,138	8,051	5,335	12,699	51,278	62,501	47,933	14,568
Clare	40,379	35,265	5,135	2,703	5,040	3,954	5,924	1,592	1,305	1,467	1,245	786	496	1,210	4,408	5,114	3,881	1,233
Cork <i>of which</i>	174,300	147,991	18,492	12,267	21,762	15,831	21,858	6,858	5,550	6,711	5,878	3,769	2,514	6,001	20,500	26,309	20,265	6,044
Cork City	48,375	39,667	4,886	3,501	5,673	3,932	5,240	1,543	1,281	1,658	1,598	1,074	810	2,000	6,471	8,708	6,589	2,119
Cork County	125,925	108,324	13,606	8,766	16,089	11,899	16,618	5,315	4,269	5,053	4,280	2,695	1,704	4,001	14,029	17,601	13,676	3,925
Kerry	53,061	46,177	7,500	3,994	6,856	4,717	6,765	1,861	1,547	1,720	1,499	884	537	1,405	6,892	6,884	5,209	1,675
Limerick <i>of which</i>	69,297	57,638	7,969	4,720	8,925	6,469	9,002	2,285	1,997	2,509	2,315	1,236	856	1,923	7,432	11,659	9,238	2,421
Limerick City	20,812	17,637	2,627	1,658	2,817	1,922	2,483	665	557	687	649	390	281	663	2,238	3,175	2,275	900
Limerick County	48,485	40,001	5,342	3,062	6,108	4,547	6,519	1,620	1,440	1,822	1,666	846	575	1,260	5,194	8,484	6,963	1,521
Tipperary North	24,096	21,050	3,411	1,894	3,267	2,543	3,331	920	595	636	591	352	241	500	2,769	3,046	2,246	800
Tipperary South	31,070	27,117	3,912	2,538	4,526	3,389	3,977	1,039	709	812	635	432	235	599	4,314	3,953	2,919	1,034
Waterford <i>of which</i>	39,555	34,019	4,467	3,638	5,661	3,979	4,611	1,393	1,001	1,222	975	592	456	1,061	4,963	5,536	4,175	1,361
Waterford City	17,182	14,463	1,520	1,647	2,426	1,771	1,859	490	372	514	411	234	212	452	2,555	2,719	2,042	677
County	22,373	19,556	2,947	1,991	3,235	2,208	2,752	903	629	708	564	358	244	609	2,408	2,817	2,133	684
Connacht	183,036	155,682	27,967	12,640	21,560	15,479	23,118	6,397	5,002	5,799	5,021	3,292	2,371	5,490	21,546	27,354	21,279	6,075
Galway <i>of which</i>	81,951	67,823	10,759	4,972	8,333	6,196	9,986	2,887	2,407	3,060	2,683	1,728	1,264	3,024	10,524	14,128	10,819	3,309
Galway City	25,553	19,189	1,487	954	1,806	1,622	2,779	928	892	1,282	1,167	819	622	1,483	3,348	6,364	4,950	1,414
Galway County	56,398	48,634	9,272	4,018	6,527	4,574	7,207	1,959	1,515	1,778	1,516	909	642	1,541	7,176	7,764	5,869	1,895
Leitrim	10,524	9,289	1,806	845	1,515	1,038	1,242	345	297	241	239	126	90	233	1,272	1,235	966	269
Mayo	46,271	40,291	8,756	3,412	5,852	3,933	6,167	1,617	1,159	1,282	1,051	727	496	1,092	4,747	5,980	4,768	1,212
Roscommon	21,743	19,076	3,722	1,861	3,033	2,172	2,947	744	554	546	483	303	216	472	2,023	2,667	2,099	568
Sligo	22,547	19,203	2,924	1,550	2,827	2,140	2,776	804	585	670	565	408	305	669	2,980	3,344	2,627	717
Ulster (part of)	95,748	83,615	19,620	9,553	13,270	7,936	8,976	2,821	2,187	2,210	1,687	1,109	768	1,900	11,578	12,133	8,898	3,235
Cavan	22,438	19,624	4,543	1,869	3,130	1,920	2,297	758	587	502	398	255	188	399	2,778	2,814	1,973	841
Donegal	52,520	45,851	11,462	5,540	6,869	4,272	4,576	1,474	1,088	1,261	932	626	426	1,162	6,163	6,669	4,967	1,702
Monaghan	20,790	18,140	3,615	2,144	3,271	1,744	2,103	589	512	447	357	228	154	339	2,637	2,650	1,958	692
State	1,522,120	1,299,346	185,759	110,434	187,323	138,703	184,145	51,997	43,057	54,874	48,721	31,312	21,850	51,598	189,573	222,774	166,155	56,619

Table 18C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	852,802	720,710	84,916	48,814	84,050	88,264	117,325	37,818	27,797	35,707	29,257	16,989	10,423	25,511	113,839	132,092	96,742	35,350
Carlow	17,786	14,874	2,023	1,030	1,997	1,897	2,676	941	637	620	474	258	143	364	1,814	2,912	2,252	660
Dublin <i>of which</i>	473,981	397,522	45,824	25,451	41,706	45,211	60,022	18,871	15,054	21,529	18,729	11,323	7,067	17,163	69,572	76,459	54,584	21,875
Dublin City	218,734	183,568	26,326	12,771	17,974	17,274	22,429	7,295	6,175	9,551	8,584	5,502	3,549	8,454	37,684	35,166	23,603	11,563
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	68,467	4,768	3,017	6,342	7,787	11,896	3,784	3,287	5,080	4,504	2,692	1,587	4,063	9,660	14,102	11,197	2,905
Fingal	77,511	65,310	5,424	3,824	7,405	9,186	12,296	3,596	2,690	3,445	2,894	1,630	1,001	2,331	9,588	12,201	9,092	3,109
South Dublin	95,167	80,177	9,306	5,839	9,985	10,964	13,401	4,196	2,902	3,453	2,747	1,499	930	2,315	12,640	14,990	10,692	4,298
Kildare	62,334	52,352	4,660	3,278	6,104	7,581	9,728	3,153	2,277	2,700	2,039	1,079	645	1,636	7,472	9,982	7,625	2,357
Kilkenny	30,986	26,511	2,960	1,841	3,684	3,631	4,907	1,629	1,087	1,188	903	490	282	731	3,178	4,475	3,515	960
Laoighis	21,964	18,988	2,340	1,328	2,580	2,652	3,667	1,150	744	738	575	285	181	386	2,362	2,976	2,371	605
Longford	11,906	10,158	1,398	595	1,243	1,139	1,736	531	345	370	280	121	89	211	2,100	1,748	1,299	449
Louth	40,079	34,332	5,701	3,182	4,883	4,003	5,116	1,816	1,400	1,431	979	575	314	766	4,166	5,747	4,265	1,482
Meath	50,926	43,574	4,433	2,881	5,406	6,120	8,242	2,704	1,821	2,163	1,495	782	480	1,166	5,881	7,352	5,479	1,873
Offaly	24,217	20,720	2,451	1,486	2,553	2,654	3,456	1,101	712	735	522	281	166	387	4,216	3,497	2,516	981
Westmeath	27,873	23,530	2,819	1,571	2,996	3,128	4,356	1,337	864	1,028	773	424	231	590	3,413	4,343	3,316	1,027
Wexford	45,425	39,505	6,016	3,451	5,957	5,313	6,997	2,347	1,384	1,400	996	568	329	757	3,990	5,920	4,459	1,461
Wicklow	45,325	38,644	4,291	2,720	4,941	4,935	6,422	2,238	1,472	1,805	1,492	803	496	1,354	5,675	6,681	5,061	1,620
Munster	437,234	369,111	39,883	25,453	47,209	45,144	66,223	21,867	15,469	17,904	13,648	7,128	4,256	10,892	54,035	68,123	53,054	15,069
Clare	40,024	34,726	3,670	1,988	3,997	4,256	7,116	2,172	1,541	1,714	1,329	674	380	1,088	4,801	5,298	4,071	1,227
Cork <i>of which</i>	179,697	150,645	15,833	10,502	18,984	17,717	25,762	9,127	6,667	7,844	6,052	3,227	2,033	5,187	21,710	29,052	22,728	6,324
Cork City	53,552	43,245	5,384	3,796	5,732	4,702	6,194	2,090	1,519	1,956	1,657	981	665	1,651	6,918	10,307	7,933	2,374
Cork County	126,145	107,400	10,449	6,706	13,252	13,015	19,568	7,037	5,148	5,888	4,395	2,246	1,368	3,536	14,792	18,745	14,795	3,950
Kerry	52,752	45,361	5,310	2,896	5,515	5,054	8,059	2,573	2,057	2,270	1,733	810	473	1,236	7,375	7,391	5,718	1,673
Limerick <i>of which</i>	70,229	57,627	6,455	3,949	7,643	7,212	10,717	3,419	2,332	2,793	1,966	1,112	673	1,628	7,728	12,602	10,128	2,474
Limerick City	22,736	18,701	2,552	1,660	2,951	2,191	3,013	944	624	697	566	323	219	579	2,382	4,035	3,056	979
Limerick County	47,493	38,926	3,903	2,289	4,692	5,021	7,704	2,475	1,708	2,096	1,400	789	454	1,049	5,346	8,567	7,072	1,495
Tipperary North	23,598	20,283	2,324	1,359	2,600	2,784	4,074	1,210	722	827	672	334	173	466	2,738	3,315	2,551	764
Tipperary South	30,660	26,391	2,815	1,891	3,544	3,597	4,821	1,525	893	1,030	760	416	196	493	4,410	4,269	3,137	1,132
Waterford <i>of which</i>	40,274	34,078	3,476	2,868	4,926	4,524	5,674	1,841	1,257	1,426	1,136	555	328	794	5,273	6,196	4,721	1,475
Waterford City	18,395	15,334	1,435	1,480	2,391	1,974	2,254	676	472	563	462	233	140	337	2,917	3,061	2,269	792
Waterford County	21,879	18,744	2,041	1,388	2,535	2,550	3,420	1,165	785	863	674	322	188	457	2,356	3,135	2,452	683
Connacht	183,573	152,956	18,141	9,238	16,967	17,180	28,902	9,252	6,611	7,961	5,771	3,354	2,010	5,195	22,374	30,617	24,302	6,315
Galway <i>of which</i>	83,648	67,680	6,852	3,585	6,650	7,025	12,448	4,253	3,253	4,119	3,069	1,750	1,110	2,760	10,806	15,968	12,549	3,419
Galway City	29,525	21,513	1,224	768	1,660	2,034	3,577	1,407	1,262	1,678	1,357	841	537	1,328	3,840	8,012	6,446	1,566
Galway County	54,123	46,167	5,628	2,817	4,990	4,991	8,871	2,846	1,991	2,441	1,712	909	573	1,432	6,966	7,956	6,103	1,853
Leitrim	9,853	8,503	1,142	577	1,160	1,062	1,480	448	344	323	240	139	84	245	1,259	1,350	1,079	271
Mayo	45,894	39,402	6,027	2,673	4,666	4,396	7,748	2,260	1,523	1,683	1,256	725	403	1,114	4,928	6,492	5,190	1,302
Roscommon	20,614	17,731	2,157	1,283	2,264	2,392	3,629	1,088	641	756	530	300	186	435	2,070	2,883	2,323	560
Sligo	23,564	19,640	1,963	1,120	2,227	2,305	3,597	1,203	850	1,080	676	440	227	641	3,311	3,924	3,161	763
Ulster (part of)	94,046	80,335	14,637	7,063	10,572	8,773	11,239	4,038	3,168	3,318	2,209	1,218	707	1,756	11,637	13,711	10,521	3,190
Cavan	21,217	18,183	2,911	1,271	2,384	2,083	2,942	1,111	785	797	470	264	161	356	2,648	3,034	2,377	657
Donegal	52,800	45,132	9,204	4,413	5,750	4,787	5,670	2,054	1,735	1,795	1,216	677	393	1,072	6,366	7,668	5,785	1,883
Monaghan	20,029	17,020	2,522	1,379	2,438	1,903	2,627	873	648	726	523	277	153	328	2,623	3,009	2,359	650
State	1,567,655	1,323,112	157,577	90,568	158,798	159,361	223,689	72,975	53,045	64,890	50,885	28,689	17,396	43,354	201,885	244,543	184,619	59,924

Table 19A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Leinster	1,664,380	1,411,502	271,932	290,989	390,659	138,419	241,691	77,812	252,878	184,787	68,091
Carlow	35,951	30,312	7,041	7,817	8,395	2,786	3,126	1,147	5,639	4,321	1,318
Dublin <i>of which</i>	907,629	761,077	132,593	136,170	203,823	75,546	162,629	50,316	146,552	105,059	41,493
Dublin City	415,609	349,301	74,882	60,776	79,582	28,833	72,923	32,305	66,308	44,514	21,794
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	128,030	14,411	17,566	35,801	15,126	40,354	4,772	27,005	21,690	5,315
Fingal	151,821	127,566	16,575	24,131	40,838	15,099	25,276	5,647	24,255	18,089	6,166
South Dublin	185,164	156,180	26,725	33,697	47,602	16,488	24,076	7,592	28,984	20,766	8,218
Kildare	125,035	105,822	17,320	22,574	32,758	12,159	16,667	4,344	19,213	14,417	4,796
Kilkenny	62,260	53,894	11,420	13,600	15,647	5,064	6,063	2,100	8,366	6,495	1,871
Laoighis	45,118	39,434	9,594	9,894	11,431	3,251	3,659	1,605	5,684	4,445	1,239
Longford	24,093	20,665	5,663	4,669	5,432	1,584	1,822	1,495	3,428	2,471	957
Louth	78,746	67,780	16,606	16,823	17,927	6,382	7,583	2,459	10,966	8,128	2,838
Meath	102,339	88,188	16,134	20,614	26,467	9,539	11,913	3,521	14,151	10,429	3,722
Offaly	48,864	42,114	10,266	10,394	11,760	3,268	3,710	2,716	6,750	4,814	1,936
Westmeath	55,414	47,042	10,516	10,898	13,625	4,370	5,586	2,047	8,372	6,376	1,996
Wexford	90,081	78,923	20,457	20,933	21,712	6,272	7,137	2,412	11,158	8,377	2,781
Wicklow	88,850	76,251	14,322	16,603	21,682	8,198	11,796	3,650	12,599	9,455	3,144
Munster	868,992	738,368	153,853	170,763	210,596	70,960	98,016	34,180	130,624	100,987	29,637
Clare	80,403	69,991	14,224	14,889	21,035	6,795	9,391	3,657	10,412	7,952	2,460
Cork <i>of which</i>	353,997	298,636	57,797	67,567	84,840	30,813	44,817	12,802	55,361	42,993	12,368
Cork City	101,927	82,912	17,811	18,809	21,254	7,348	12,905	4,785	19,015	14,522	4,493
Cork County	252,070	215,724	39,986	48,758	63,586	23,465	31,912	8,017	36,346	28,471	7,875
Kerry	105,813	91,538	21,295	20,995	24,520	8,173	11,007	5,548	14,275	10,927	3,348
Limerick <i>of which</i>	139,526	115,265	24,823	26,524	32,931	11,250	15,494	4,243	24,261	19,366	4,895
Limerick City	43,548	36,338	9,091	8,543	9,655	3,168	4,554	1,327	7,210	5,331	1,879
Limerick County	95,978	78,927	15,732	17,981	23,276	8,082	10,940	2,916	17,051	14,035	3,016
Tipperary North	47,694	41,333	9,238	10,236	12,412	3,380	4,340	1,727	6,361	4,797	1,564
Tipperary South	61,730	53,508	12,016	13,877	15,558	4,341	4,977	2,739	8,222	6,056	2,166
Waterford <i>of which</i>	79,829	68,097	14,460	16,675	19,300	6,208	7,990	3,464	11,732	8,896	2,836
Waterford City	35,577	29,797	6,260	7,420	8,036	2,645	3,382	2,054	5,780	4,311	1,469
Waterford County	44,252	38,300	8,200	9,255	11,264	3,563	4,608	1,410	5,952	4,585	1,367
Connacht	366,609	308,638	76,132	63,312	85,692	27,947	41,395	14,160	57,971	45,581	12,390
Galway <i>of which</i>	165,599	135,503	29,959	25,244	37,677	13,551	22,398	6,674	30,096	23,368	6,728
Galway City	55,078	40,702	5,142	5,915	11,540	5,276	10,273	2,556	14,376	11,396	2,980
Galway County	110,521	94,801	24,817	19,329	26,137	8,275	12,125	4,118	15,720	11,972	3,748
Leitrim	20,377	17,792	4,848	4,102	4,661	1,453	1,799	929	2,585	2,045	540
Mayo	92,165	79,693	22,696	17,232	21,982	6,189	8,469	3,125	12,472	9,958	2,514
Roscommon	42,357	36,807	9,876	8,707	10,543	2,875	3,635	1,171	5,550	4,422	1,128
Sligo	46,111	38,843	8,753	8,027	10,829	3,879	5,094	2,261	7,268	5,788	1,480
Ulster (part of)	189,794	163,950	50,303	40,369	37,152	13,103	15,306	7,717	25,844	19,419	6,425
Cavan	43,655	37,807	11,287	8,893	9,239	3,288	3,334	1,766	5,848	4,350	1,498
Donegal	105,320	90,983	29,256	22,059	19,574	7,128	8,796	4,170	14,337	10,752	3,585
Monaghan	40,819	35,160	9,760	9,417	8,339	2,687	3,176	1,781	5,659	4,317	1,342
State	3,089,775	2,622,458	552,220	565,433	724,099	250,429	396,408	133,869	467,317	350,774	116,543

Table 19B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Leinster	811,578	690,792	134,388	147,389	188,809	63,443	120,430	36,333	120,786	88,045	32,741
Carlow	18,165	15,438	3,849	4,219	4,118	1,242	1,422	588	2,727	2,069	658
Dublin <i>of which</i>	433,648	363,555	60,109	65,144	98,205	34,323	82,503	23,271	70,093	50,475	19,618
Dublin City	196,875	165,733	33,686	29,453	39,125	12,895	35,297	15,277	31,142	20,911	10,231
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	59,563	6,393	7,474	15,774	6,466	21,654	1,802	12,903	10,493	2,410
Fingal	74,310	62,256	7,827	11,572	19,702	7,192	13,310	2,653	12,054	8,997	3,057
South Dublin	89,997	76,003	12,203	16,645	23,604	7,770	12,242	3,539	13,994	10,074	3,920
Kildare	62,701	53,470	8,996	11,928	16,022	5,904	8,456	2,164	9,231	6,792	2,439
Kilkenny	31,274	27,383	6,438	7,406	7,613	2,208	2,682	1,036	3,891	2,980	911
Laoighis	23,154	20,446	5,581	5,526	5,517	1,451	1,630	741	2,708	2,074	634
Longford	12,187	10,507	3,138	2,523	2,617	738	780	711	1,680	1,172	508
Louth	38,667	33,448	7,981	8,827	8,960	2,845	3,674	1,161	5,219	3,863	1,356
Meath	51,413	44,614	8,873	11,083	12,706	4,520	5,768	1,664	6,799	4,950	1,849
Offaly	24,647	21,394	5,594	5,571	5,821	1,456	1,653	1,299	3,253	2,998	955
Westmeath	27,541	23,512	5,534	5,785	6,570	1,992	2,637	994	4,029	3,060	969
Wexford	44,656	39,418	10,957	10,952	10,225	2,938	3,211	1,135	5,238	3,918	1,320
Wicklow	43,525	37,607	7,338	8,425	10,435	3,826	6,014	1,569	5,918	4,394	1,524
Munster	431,758	369,257	81,878	89,034	103,601	32,026	46,844	15,874	62,501	47,933	14,568
Clare	40,379	35,265	7,900	7,779	10,439	3,082	4,422	1,643	5,114	3,881	1,233
Cork <i>of which</i>	174,300	147,991	29,707	34,802	41,976	13,900	21,612	5,994	26,309	20,265	6,044
Cork City	48,375	39,667	8,236	9,000	10,575	3,144	6,390	2,322	8,708	6,589	2,119
Cork County	125,925	108,324	21,471	25,802	31,401	10,756	15,222	3,672	17,601	13,676	3,925
Kerry	53,061	46,177	11,859	11,228	12,006	3,505	5,027	2,552	6,884	5,209	1,675
Limerick <i>of which</i>	69,297	57,638	13,044	13,645	16,317	5,083	7,606	1,943	11,659	9,238	2,421
Limerick City	20,812	17,637	4,349	4,175	4,760	1,433	2,295	625	3,175	2,275	900
Limerick County	48,485	40,001	8,695	9,470	11,557	3,650	5,311	1,318	8,484	6,963	1,521
Tipperary North	24,096	21,050	5,177	5,486	6,015	1,555	1,989	828	3,046	2,246	800
Tipperary South	31,070	27,117	6,694	7,419	7,504	1,963	2,254	1,283	3,953	2,919	1,034
Waterford <i>of which</i>	39,555	34,019	7,497	8,675	9,344	2,938	3,934	1,631	5,536	4,175	1,361
Waterford City	17,182	14,463	2,965	3,657	3,962	1,246	1,731	902	2,719	2,042	677
Waterford County	22,373	19,556	4,532	5,018	5,382	1,692	2,203	729	2,817	2,133	684
Connacht	183,036	155,682	43,283	34,211	40,492	12,452	18,533	6,711	27,354	21,279	6,075
Galway <i>of which</i>	81,951	67,823	17,234	13,504	17,739	5,826	10,264	3,256	14,128	10,819	3,309
Galway City	25,553	19,189	2,641	2,911	5,395	2,214	4,821	1,207	6,364	4,950	1,414
Galway County	56,398	48,634	14,593	10,593	12,344	3,612	5,443	2,049	7,764	5,869	1,895
Leitrim	10,524	9,289	2,748	2,350	2,273	694	763	461	1,235	966	269
Mayo	46,271	40,291	12,729	9,211	10,358	2,884	3,689	1,420	5,980	4,768	1,212
Roscommon	21,743	19,076	5,769	4,821	4,988	1,353	1,590	555	2,667	2,099	568
Sligo	22,547	19,203	4,803	4,325	5,134	1,695	2,227	1,019	3,344	2,627	717
Ulster (part of)	95,748	83,615	27,788	22,317	17,822	5,526	6,507	3,655	12,133	8,898	3,235
Cavan	22,438	19,624	6,548	4,997	4,405	1,372	1,422	880	2,814	1,973	841
Donegal	52,520	45,851	15,843	11,896	9,400	2,972	3,799	1,941	6,669	4,967	1,702
Monaghan	20,790	18,140	5,397	5,424	4,017	1,182	1,286	834	2,650	1,958	692
State	1,522,120	1,299,346	287,337	292,951	350,724	113,447	192,314	62,573	222,774	166,155	56,619

Table 19C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Leinster	852,802	720,710	137,544	143,600	201,850	74,976	121,261	41,479	132,092	96,742	35,350
Carlow	17,786	14,874	3,192	3,598	4,277	1,544	1,704	559	2,912	2,252	660
Dublin <i>of which</i>	473,981	397,522	72,484	71,026	105,618	41,223	80,126	27,045	76,459	54,584	21,875
Dublin City	218,734	183,568	41,196	31,323	40,457	15,938	37,626	17,028	35,166	23,603	11,563
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	68,467	8,018	10,092	20,027	8,660	18,700	2,970	14,102	11,197	2,905
Fingal	77,511	65,310	8,748	12,559	21,136	7,907	11,966	2,994	12,201	9,092	3,109
South Dublin	95,167	80,177	14,522	17,052	23,998	8,718	11,834	4,053	14,990	10,692	4,298
Kildare	62,334	52,352	8,324	10,646	16,736	6,255	8,211	2,180	9,982	7,625	2,357
Kilkenny	30,986	26,511	4,982	6,194	8,034	2,856	3,381	1,064	4,475	3,515	960
Laoighis	21,964	18,988	4,013	4,368	5,914	1,800	2,029	864	2,976	2,371	605
Longford	11,906	10,158	2,525	2,146	2,815	846	1,042	784	1,748	1,299	449
Louth	40,079	34,332	8,625	7,996	8,967	3,537	3,909	1,298	5,747	4,265	1,482
Meath	50,926	43,574	7,261	9,531	13,761	5,019	6,145	1,857	7,352	5,479	1,873
Offaly	24,217	20,720	4,672	4,823	5,939	1,812	2,057	1,417	3,497	2,516	981
Westmeath	27,873	23,530	4,982	5,113	7,055	2,378	2,949	1,053	4,343	3,316	1,027
Wexford	45,425	39,505	9,500	9,981	11,487	3,334	3,926	1,277	5,920	4,459	1,461
Wicklow	45,325	38,644	6,984	8,178	11,247	4,372	5,782	2,081	6,681	5,061	1,620
Munster	437,234	369,111	71,975	81,729	106,995	38,934	51,172	18,306	68,123	53,054	15,069
Clare	40,024	34,726	6,324	7,110	10,596	3,713	4,969	2,014	5,298	4,071	1,227
Cork <i>of which</i>	179,697	150,645	28,090	32,765	42,864	16,913	23,205	6,808	29,052	22,728	6,324
Cork City	53,552	43,245	9,575	9,809	10,679	4,204	6,515	2,463	10,307	7,933	2,374
Cork County	126,145	107,400	18,515	22,956	32,185	12,709	16,690	4,345	18,745	14,795	3,950
Kerry	52,752	45,361	9,436	9,767	12,514	4,668	5,980	2,996	7,391	5,718	1,673
Limerick <i>of which</i>	70,229	57,627	11,779	12,879	16,614	6,167	7,888	2,300	12,602	10,128	2,474
Limerick City	22,736	18,701	4,742	4,368	4,895	1,735	2,259	702	4,035	3,056	979
Limerick County	47,493	38,926	7,037	8,511	11,719	4,432	5,629	1,598	8,567	7,072	1,495
Tipperary North	23,598	20,283	4,061	4,750	6,397	1,825	2,351	899	3,315	2,551	764
Tipperary South	30,660	26,391	5,322	6,458	8,054	2,378	2,723	1,456	4,269	3,137	1,132
Waterford <i>of which</i>	40,274	34,078	6,963	8,000	9,956	3,270	4,056	1,833	6,196	4,721	1,475
Waterford City	18,395	15,334	3,295	3,763	4,074	1,399	1,651	1,152	3,061	2,269	792
Waterford County	21,879	18,744	3,668	4,237	5,882	1,871	2,405	681	3,135	2,452	683
Connacht	183,573	152,956	32,849	29,101	45,200	15,495	22,862	7,449	30,617	24,302	6,315
Galway <i>of which</i>	83,648	67,680	12,725	11,740	19,938	7,725	12,134	3,418	15,968	12,549	3,419
Galway City	29,525	21,513	2,501	3,004	6,145	3,062	5,452	1,349	8,012	6,446	1,566
Galway County	54,123	46,167	10,224	8,736	13,793	4,663	6,682	2,069	7,956	6,103	1,853
Leitrim	9,853	8,503	2,100	1,752	2,388	759	1,036	468	1,350	1,079	271
Mayo	45,894	39,402	9,967	8,021	11,624	3,305	4,780	1,705	6,492	5,190	1,302
Roscommon	20,614	17,731	4,107	3,886	5,555	1,522	2,045	616	2,883	2,323	560
Sligo	23,564	19,640	3,950	3,702	5,695	2,184	2,867	1,242	3,924	3,161	763
Ulster (part of)	94,046	80,335	22,515	18,052	19,330	7,577	8,799	4,062	13,711	10,521	3,190
Cavan	21,217	18,183	4,739	3,896	4,834	1,916	1,912	886	3,034	2,377	657
Donegal	52,800	45,132	13,413	10,163	10,174	4,156	4,997	2,229	7,668	5,785	1,883
Monaghan	20,029	17,020	4,363	3,993	4,322	1,505	1,890	947	3,009	2,359	650
State	1,567,655	1,323,112	264,883	272,482	373,375	136,982	204,094	71,296	244,543	184,619	59,924

Table 20 Persons aged 15 years and over with a third level qualification attained after completing 2 or more years of study, classified by sex, age group and subject in which qualification is held

Subject or Branch	Age group						
	Total	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Persons							
Education	41,488	3,580	8,095	9,879	9,346	5,687	4,901
Art	22,316	3,931	8,653	4,730	2,660	1,332	1,010
Humanities	42,428	6,041	13,933	8,009	7,075	4,344	3,026
Social Sciences/Business/Law	107,443	17,987	44,105	24,146	12,579	5,380	3,246
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	14,441	2,915	5,869	2,887	1,776	699	295
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	17,275	2,842	7,069	3,558	1,935	1,100	771
Mathematics/Statistics	5,067	835	1,862	980	743	403	244
Computing/Information Technology	40,198	10,804	17,425	8,081	2,735	904	249
Engineering/Architecture	62,600	9,176	25,206	14,398	7,422	3,733	2,665
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	16,243	2,019	5,746	3,546	2,155	1,566	1,211
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	75,502	4,688	21,042	18,783	14,302	8,893	7,794
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	31,308	7,735	14,250	5,393	2,224	1,053	653
Other third level qualification	58,200	8,624	21,421	13,310	7,748	4,082	3,015
Not stated	5,901	1,237	1,442	990	824	593	815
Multiple subjects	85,835	9,080	30,184	19,970	13,676	7,731	5,194
Total persons	626,245	91,494	226,302	138,660	87,200	47,500	35,089
Males							
Education	9,799	596	1,530	2,011	2,766	1,663	1,233
Art	8,179	1,370	3,224	1,677	1,039	533	336
Humanities	16,138	1,646	4,516	3,098	2,983	2,154	1,741
Social Sciences/Business/Law	53,807	6,809	19,514	13,177	8,239	3,783	2,285
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	5,112	805	1,974	1,074	819	328	112
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	9,659	1,250	3,620	2,074	1,383	858	474
Mathematics/Statistics	3,074	450	1,025	577	531	328	163
Computing/Information Technology	23,684	5,747	10,431	5,200	1,713	467	126
Engineering/Architecture	56,783	7,948	22,223	13,214	7,132	3,669	2,597
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	13,671	1,590	4,619	2,976	1,940	1,453	1,093
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	13,753	573	3,772	3,579	2,647	1,549	1,633
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	12,024	2,457	5,550	2,304	1,005	484	224
Other third level qualification	28,201	3,515	9,638	6,644	4,289	2,391	1,724
Not stated	2,806	615	721	479	394	282	315
Multiple subjects	39,874	3,470	12,959	9,381	6,959	4,225	2,880
Total persons	296,564	38,841	105,316	67,465	43,839	24,167	16,936
Females							
Education	31,689	2,984	6,565	7,868	6,580	4,024	3,668
Art	14,137	2,561	5,429	3,053	1,621	799	674
Humanities	26,290	4,395	9,417	4,911	4,092	2,190	1,285
Social Sciences/Business/Law	53,636	11,178	24,591	10,969	4,340	1,597	961
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	9,329	2,110	3,895	1,813	957	371	183
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	7,616	1,592	3,449	1,484	552	242	297
Mathematics/Statistics	1,993	385	837	403	212	75	81
Computing/Information Technology	16,514	5,057	6,994	2,881	1,022	437	123
Engineering/Architecture	5,817	1,228	2,983	1,184	290	64	68
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	2,572	429	1,127	570	215	113	118
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	61,749	4,115	17,270	15,204	11,655	7,344	6,161
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	19,284	5,278	8,700	3,089	1,219	569	429
Other third level qualification	29,999	5,109	11,783	6,666	3,459	1,691	1,291
Not stated	3,095	622	721	511	430	311	500
Multiple subjects	45,961	5,610	17,225	10,589	6,717	3,506	2,314
Total persons	329,681	52,653	120,986	71,195	43,361	23,333	18,153

Table 21 Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over usually resident in the State, classified by distance travelled and means of travel to work

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 miles	1 mile	2 miles	3 to 4 miles	5 to 9 miles	10 to 14 miles	15 to 29 miles	30 miles and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	183,848	7,860	92,111	25,562	10,793	1,362	–	–	–	46,160
Bicycle	34,250	67	8,087	7,524	9,030	5,807	680	206	–	2,849
Bus, minibus or coach	107,315	159	4,384	10,397	25,328	32,245	12,284	8,329	3,960	10,229
Train or DART	33,066	10	178	497	2,231	9,628	6,962	6,917	4,667	1,976
Motor cycle or scooter	17,329	29	1,456	1,655	3,214	5,298	2,421	1,676	532	1,048
Motor car										
Driver	887,168	3,059	87,200	80,583	130,756	203,210	125,140	140,882	63,095	53,243
Passenger	108,382	218	11,721	13,400	19,207	25,294	13,299	12,392	5,391	7,460
Lorry or van	109,180	1,026	7,246	5,656	9,698	17,921	14,966	17,909	14,847	19,911
Other means	5,988	63	714	687	921	913	478	372	430	1,410
Work mainly at or from home	97,567	60,534	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37,033
Not stated	26,788	69	588	255	378	427	269	256	165	24,381
Total	1,610,881	73,094	213,685	146,216	211,556	302,105	176,499	188,939	93,087	205,700
Males										
On foot	83,279	5,090	39,965	11,254	4,758	745	–	–	–	21,467
Bicycle	26,423	58	5,989	5,673	6,990	4,792	615	178	–	2,128
Bus, minibus or coach	48,286	92	1,590	4,148	10,890	14,923	6,112	4,050	1,830	4,651
Train or DART	16,897	8	87	247	1,103	4,912	3,663	3,606	2,364	907
Motor cycle or scooter	15,122	22	1,201	1,414	2,745	4,640	2,163	1,514	484	939
Motor car										
Driver	500,004	2,298	44,858	41,345	68,603	110,180	71,184	80,871	43,663	37,002
Passenger	52,705	155	4,056	5,361	8,288	11,949	7,137	7,000	3,831	4,928
Lorry or van	107,271	1,013	7,032	5,494	9,449	17,522	14,753	17,676	14,675	19,657
Other means	4,620	59	521	448	624	679	395	313	371	1,210
Work mainly at or from home	72,712	46,352	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26,360
Not stated	17,717	51	330	137	228	257	194	161	133	16,226
Total	945,036	55,198	105,629	75,521	113,678	170,599	106,216	115,369	67,351	135,475
Females										
On foot	100,569	2,770	52,146	14,308	6,035	617	–	–	–	24,693
Bicycle	7,827	9	2,098	1,851	2,040	1,015	65	28	–	721
Bus, minibus or coach	59,029	67	2,794	6,249	14,438	17,322	6,172	4,279	2,130	5,578
Train or DART	16,169	2	91	250	1,128	4,716	3,299	3,311	2,303	1,069
Motor cycle or scooter	2,207	7	255	241	469	658	258	162	48	109
Motor car										
Driver	387,164	761	42,342	39,238	62,153	93,030	53,956	60,011	19,432	16,241
Passenger	55,677	63	7,665	8,039	10,919	13,345	6,162	5,392	1,560	2,532
Lorry or van	1,909	13	214	162	249	399	213	233	172	254
Other means	1,368	4	193	239	297	234	83	59	59	200
Work mainly at or from home	24,855	14,182	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10,673
Not stated	9,071	18	258	118	150	170	75	95	32	8,155
Total	665,845	17,896	108,056	70,695	97,878	131,506	70,283	73,570	25,736	70,225

Table 22 Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 miles	1 mile	2 miles	3 to 4 miles	5 to 9 miles	10 to 14 miles	15 to 29 miles	30 miles and over	Not stated
Children										
On foot	112,511	5,075	75,167	5,472	1,424	284	–	–	–	25,089
Bicycle	4,828	16	3,041	841	273	153	12	12	–	480
Bus, minibus or coach	75,993	138	12,555	16,157	27,203	13,008	2,316	1,274	151	3,191
Train or DART	469	–	36	53	106	123	58	39	12	42
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	217,308	1,055	86,222	52,502	40,595	21,035	4,058	2,302	375	9,164
Lorry or van	934	15	365	163	154	98	33	6	8	92
Other means	1,068	2	375	243	197	92	33	11	4	111
Work mainly at or from home	6,625	1,648	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,977
Not stated	12,481	25	783	358	301	170	34	18	6	10,786
Total	432,217	7,974	178,544	75,789	70,253	34,963	6,544	3,662	556	53,932
Boys										
On foot	57,570	2,633	38,585	2,766	758	150	–	–	–	12,678
Bicycle	3,640	14	2,278	649	210	106	10	11	–	362
Bus, minibus or coach	38,590	66	6,119	8,181	14,016	6,635	1,208	729	88	1,548
Train or DART	262	–	23	27	52	71	34	24	5	26
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	110,882	536	43,501	26,805	21,002	10,905	2,132	1,220	195	4,586
Lorry or van	482	9	189	78	80	60	18	2	4	42
Other means	567	1	193	118	108	46	24	7	2	68
Work mainly at or from home	3,489	864	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,625
Not stated	6,421	10	395	198	171	82	19	7	4	5,535
Total	221,903	4,133	91,283	38,822	36,397	18,055	3,445	2,000	298	27,470
Girls										
On foot	54,941	2,442	36,582	2,706	666	134	–	–	–	12,411
Bicycle	1,188	2	763	192	63	47	2	1	–	118
Bus, minibus or coach	37,403	72	6,436	7,976	13,187	6,373	1,108	545	63	1,643
Train or DART	207	–	13	26	54	52	24	15	7	16
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	106,426	519	42,721	25,697	19,593	10,130	1,926	1,082	180	4,578
Lorry or van	452	6	176	85	74	38	15	4	4	50
Other means	501	1	182	125	89	46	9	4	2	43
Work mainly at or from home	3,136	784	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,352
Not stated	6,060	15	388	160	130	88	15	11	2	5,251
Total	210,314	3,841	87,261	36,967	33,856	16,908	3,099	1,662	258	26,462

Table 23 Students aged between 13 and 18 years usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 miles	1 mile	2 miles	3 to 4 miles	5 to 9 miles	10 to 14 miles	15 to 29 miles	30 miles and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	82,616	2,128	55,146	9,181	2,310	274	–	–	–	13,577
Bicycle	11,118	5	4,922	3,304	1,783	392	57	36	–	619
Bus, minibus or coach	120,555	101	3,896	8,304	23,667	50,912	20,041	8,531	1,398	3,705
Train or DART	4,347	–	56	170	606	1,212	814	875	353	261
Motor cycle or scooter	1,372	2	276	273	322	316	86	32	9	56
Motor car Driver	2,564	5	283	312	474	606	300	320	151	113
Passenger	89,468	148	18,996	19,242	22,567	17,222	4,932	3,121	686	2,554
Lorry or van	550	2	108	66	121	122	49	30	11	41
Other means	515	1	89	97	113	81	35	23	17	59
Work mainly at or from home	4,459	1,167	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,292
Not stated	4,034	18	223	84	120	140	54	15	11	3,369
Total	321,598	3,577	83,995	41,033	52,083	71,277	26,368	12,983	2,636	27,646
Males										
On foot	40,249	1,205	26,835	4,390	1,118	145	–	–	–	6,556
Bicycle	10,072	3	4,493	2,999	1,609	340	45	27	–	556
Bus, minibus or coach	57,417	55	1,499	3,482	11,394	25,014	9,667	4,152	652	1,502
Train or DART	2,132	–	30	70	274	624	377	469	177	111
Motor cycle or scooter	1,205	2	249	238	282	273	74	27	8	52
Motor car Driver	1,388	3	126	148	238	332	174	197	106	64
Passenger	42,001	73	8,139	8,948	10,935	8,480	2,419	1,542	342	1,123
Lorry or van	306	–	51	29	69	77	31	18	9	22
Other means	293	1	44	57	62	52	19	12	11	35
Work mainly at or from home	2,595	652	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,943
Not stated	2,148	9	110	37	65	77	28	8	4	1,810
Total	159,806	2,003	41,576	20,398	26,046	35,414	12,834	6,452	1,309	13,774
Females										
On foot	42,367	923	28,311	4,791	1,192	129	–	–	–	7,021
Bicycle	1,046	2	429	305	174	52	12	9	–	63
Bus, minibus or coach	63,138	46	2,397	4,822	12,273	25,898	10,374	4,379	746	2,203
Train or DART	2,215	–	26	100	332	588	437	406	176	150
Motor cycle or scooter	167	–	27	35	40	43	12	5	1	4
Motor car Driver	1,176	2	157	164	236	274	126	123	45	49
Passenger	47,467	75	10,857	10,294	11,632	8,742	2,513	1,579	344	1,431
Lorry or van	244	2	57	37	52	45	18	12	2	19
Other means	222	–	45	40	51	29	16	11	6	24
Work mainly at or from home	1,864	515	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,349
Not stated	1,886	9	113	47	55	63	26	7	7	1,559
Total	161,792	1,574	42,419	20,635	26,037	35,863	13,534	6,531	1,327	13,872

Table 24 Students aged 19 years and over usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 miles	1 mile	2 miles	3 to 4 miles	5 to 9 miles	10 to 14 miles	15 to 29 miles	30 miles and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	44,508	1,339	26,006	6,981	2,491	302	–	–	–	7,389
Bicycle	7,646	7	1,816	1,951	2,066	1,094	132	35	–	545
Bus, minibus or coach	37,436	59	1,348	2,978	6,863	9,848	4,457	5,457	3,184	3,242
Train or DART	8,094	3	84	99	378	1,805	1,812	2,073	1,262	578
Motor cycle or scooter	1,549	1	126	147	330	528	223	108	26	60
Motor car										
Driver	20,090	52	1,690	1,846	2,823	4,138	2,560	3,768	2,163	1,050
Passenger	12,804	19	1,005	1,378	2,396	3,144	1,543	2,010	753	556
Lorry or van	342	2	18	32	29	63	33	71	48	46
Other means	223	2	29	24	25	38	17	27	19	42
Work mainly at or from home	2,170	446	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,724
Not stated	2,077	1	75	24	17	35	19	22	15	1,869
Total	136,939	1,931	32,197	15,460	17,418	20,995	10,796	13,571	7,470	17,101
Males										
On foot	18,273	617	10,982	2,963	1,021	143	–	–	–	2,547
Bicycle	5,516	7	1,304	1,396	1,494	835	99	25	–	356
Bus, minibus or coach	16,507	24	548	1,266	2,939	4,410	2,029	2,460	1,455	1,376
Train or DART	3,800	3	39	44	179	892	898	966	541	238
Motor cycle or scooter	1,221	1	97	111	257	422	179	89	20	45
Motor car										
Driver	8,643	23	700	791	1,176	1,703	1,082	1,703	984	481
Passenger	5,736	9	437	559	1,063	1,388	711	969	361	239
Lorry or van	283	2	10	28	18	51	31	62	41	40
Other means	113	2	12	13	10	19	9	23	7	18
Work mainly at or from home	1,064	216	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	848
Not stated	1,074	–	36	12	10	12	11	14	8	971
Total	62,230	904	14,165	7,183	8,167	9,875	5,049	6,311	3,417	7,159
Females										
On foot	26,235	722	15,024	4,018	1,470	159	–	–	–	4,842
Bicycle	2,130	–	512	555	572	259	33	10	–	189
Bus, minibus or coach	20,929	35	800	1,712	3,924	5,438	2,428	2,997	1,729	1,866
Train or DART	4,294	–	45	55	199	913	914	1,107	721	340
Motor cycle or scooter	328	–	29	36	73	106	44	19	6	15
Motor car										
Driver	11,447	29	990	1,055	1,647	2,435	1,478	2,065	1,179	569
Passenger	7,068	10	568	819	1,333	1,756	832	1,041	392	317
Lorry or van	59	–	8	4	11	12	2	9	7	6
Other means	110	–	17	11	15	19	8	4	12	24
Work mainly at or from home	1,106	230	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	876
Not stated	1,003	1	39	12	7	23	8	8	7	898
Total	74,709	1,027	18,032	8,277	9,251	11,120	5,747	7,260	4,053	9,942

Table 25 Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by time leaving home and time taken to travel to work

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time							
		Before 07:00	07:00 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons									
< ¼ hour	395,222	29,801	31,913	72,048	58,541	97,662	45,392	45,226	14,639
¼ hour - < ½ hour	428,087	37,787	59,643	80,617	84,715	85,918	31,788	34,472	13,147
½ hour - < ¾ hour	260,173	29,052	54,912	50,900	60,237	31,317	12,098	14,842	6,815
¾ hour - < 1 hour	110,861	16,064	25,364	26,020	22,723	9,569	3,873	4,906	2,342
1 hour - < 1½ hours	101,052	22,580	26,315	25,066	13,708	5,861	2,402	3,314	1,806
1½ hours and over	41,455	17,742	10,759	5,791	2,818	1,443	650	1,242	1,010
Not stated	176,464	18,571	24,708	26,958	22,774	18,785	9,673	11,620	43,375
Total	1,513,314	171,597	233,614	287,400	265,516	250,555	105,876	115,622	83,134
Males									
< ¼ hour	213,617	22,391	21,440	48,614	36,135	42,769	16,207	17,298	8,763
¼ hour - < ½ hour	230,875	27,918	38,670	52,814	43,631	34,493	11,210	14,395	7,744
½ hour - < ¾ hour	149,883	21,398	37,269	31,295	29,016	13,635	5,480	7,526	4,264
¾ hour - < 1 hour	63,377	11,508	16,896	14,076	10,485	4,328	1,943	2,604	1,537
1 hour - < 1½ hours	61,701	17,056	16,874	13,258	7,000	3,097	1,313	1,909	1,194
1½ hours and over	28,279	13,560	6,774	3,400	1,723	923	414	790	695
Not stated	124,592	15,386	19,438	20,551	16,035	11,169	5,385	6,434	30,194
Total	872,324	129,217	157,361	184,008	144,025	110,414	41,952	50,956	54,391
Females									
< ¼ hour	181,605	7,410	10,473	23,434	22,406	54,893	29,185	27,928	5,876
¼ hour - < ½ hour	197,212	9,869	20,973	27,803	41,084	51,425	20,578	20,077	5,403
½ hour - < ¾ hour	110,290	7,654	17,643	19,605	31,221	17,682	6,618	7,316	2,551
¾ hour - < 1 hour	47,484	4,556	8,468	11,944	12,238	5,241	1,930	2,302	805
1 hour - < 1½ hours	39,351	5,524	9,441	11,808	6,708	2,764	1,089	1,405	612
1½ hours and over	13,176	4,182	3,985	2,391	1,095	520	236	452	315
Not stated	51,872	3,185	5,270	6,407	6,739	7,616	4,288	5,186	13,181
Total	640,990	42,380	76,253	103,392	121,491	140,141	63,924	64,666	28,743

Table 26 Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time							
		Before 07:00	07:00 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Children									
< ¼ hour	269,512	78	499	2,381	25,283	139,849	99,513	746	1,163
¼ hour - < ½ hour	91,218	91	624	3,701	26,529	46,463	13,180	181	449
½ hour - < ¾ hour	20,019	91	575	2,826	8,424	6,734	1,223	44	102
¾ hour - < 1 hour	6,100	57	289	1,078	1,711	2,218	718	5	24
1 hour - < 1½ hours	2,519	60	350	692	696	625	78	4	14
1½ hours and over	452	39	143	123	51	67	24	1	4
Not stated	35,772	45	232	824	4,226	11,603	7,610	120	11,112
Total	425,592	461	2,712	11,625	66,920	207,559	122,346	1,101	12,868
Boys									
< ¼ hour	138,270	42	261	1,193	13,054	71,793	50,937	389	601
¼ hour - < ½ hour	46,586	54	327	1,892	13,545	23,590	6,842	107	229
½ hour - < ¾ hour	10,385	38	319	1,429	4,318	3,582	621	22	56
¾ hour - < 1 hour	3,221	31	170	588	906	1,136	372	5	13
1 hour - < 1½ hours	1,356	31	194	376	364	345	38	2	6
1½ hours and over	239	15	75	76	29	35	7	1	1
Not stated	18,357	24	125	412	2,129	5,981	3,913	57	5,716
Total	218,414	235	1,471	5,966	34,345	106,462	62,730	583	6,622
Girls									
< ¼ hour	131,242	36	238	1,188	12,229	68,056	48,576	357	562
¼ hour - < ½ hour	44,632	37	297	1,809	12,984	22,873	6,338	74	220
½ hour - < ¾ hour	9,634	53	256	1,397	4,106	3,152	602	22	46
¾ hour - < 1 hour	2,879	26	119	490	805	1,082	346	–	11
1 hour - < 1½ hours	1,163	29	156	316	332	280	40	2	8
1½ hours and over	213	24	68	47	22	32	17	–	3
Not stated	17,415	21	107	412	2,097	5,622	3,697	63	5,396
Total	207,178	226	1,241	5,659	32,575	101,097	59,616	518	6,246

Table 27 Students aged between 13 and 18 years (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time							
		Before 07:00	07:00 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons									
< ¼ hour	111,486	65	448	4,522	29,369	68,293	7,650	718	421
¼ hour - < ½ hour	110,079	122	2,054	19,482	53,041	32,176	2,194	594	416
½ hour - < ¾ hour	47,136	167	3,275	18,826	19,930	4,013	500	213	212
¾ hour - < 1 hour	13,864	109	1,833	6,353	3,548	1,604	212	99	106
1 hour - < 1½ hours	8,454	292	2,348	3,736	1,352	453	89	74	110
1½ hours and over	2,182	362	832	504	183	99	40	25	137
Not stated	23,938	139	1,001	4,009	7,140	6,618	859	131	4,041
Total	317,139	1,256	11,791	57,432	114,563	113,256	11,544	1,854	5,443
Males									
< ¼ hour	56,402	39	257	2,045	13,733	35,702	4,099	303	224
¼ hour - < ½ hour	53,804	67	1,009	9,098	25,278	16,765	1,119	261	207
½ hour - < ¾ hour	22,824	93	1,679	8,941	9,531	2,106	279	91	104
¾ hour - < 1 hour	6,645	60	922	2,993	1,647	823	110	37	53
1 hour - < 1½ hours	4,117	149	1,121	1,794	685	240	50	35	43
1½ hours and over	1,009	178	394	228	76	43	24	12	54
Not stated	12,410	79	498	1,907	3,516	3,655	473	71	2,211
Total	157,211	665	5,880	27,006	54,466	59,334	6,154	810	2,896
Females									
< ¼ hour	55,084	26	191	2,477	15,636	32,591	3,551	415	197
¼ hour - < ½ hour	56,275	55	1,045	10,384	27,763	15,411	1,075	333	209
½ hour - < ¾ hour	24,312	74	1,596	9,885	10,399	1,907	221	122	108
¾ hour - < 1 hour	7,219	49	911	3,360	1,901	781	102	62	53
1 hour - < 1½ hours	4,337	143	1,227	1,942	667	213	39	39	67
1½ hours and over	1,173	184	438	276	107	56	16	13	83
Not stated	11,528	60	503	2,102	3,624	2,963	386	60	1,830
Total	159,928	591	5,911	30,426	60,097	53,922	5,390	1,044	2,547

Table 28 Students aged 19 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time							
		Before 07:00	07:00 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons									
< ¼ hour	30,174	150	437	971	2,805	14,670	5,264	5,130	747
¼ hour - < ½ hour	37,051	282	983	2,597	8,155	14,100	4,728	5,462	744
½ hour - < ¾ hour	24,442	300	1,507	4,225	8,174	4,907	2,254	2,587	488
¾ hour - < 1 hour	12,335	208	1,284	3,126	3,249	2,135	971	1,160	202
1 hour - < 1½ hours	12,940	594	2,670	4,121	2,556	1,239	646	869	245
1½ hours and over	6,944	1,134	2,277	1,452	747	503	221	375	235
Not stated	10,883	279	859	1,247	1,876	2,107	811	729	2,975
Total	134,769	2,947	10,017	17,739	27,562	39,661	14,895	16,312	5,636
Males									
< ¼ hour	13,502	78	130	409	1,364	6,567	2,189	2,382	383
¼ hour - < ½ hour	16,668	132	376	1,178	3,651	6,207	2,071	2,659	394
½ hour - < ¾ hour	11,318	130	681	1,882	3,774	2,264	1,009	1,338	240
¾ hour - < 1 hour	5,518	81	605	1,395	1,492	880	418	548	99
1 hour - < 1½ hours	5,930	267	1,261	1,810	1,158	553	301	466	114
1½ hours and over	2,917	460	956	597	320	194	90	177	123
Not stated	5,313	155	414	599	877	1,002	362	378	1,526
Total	61,166	1,303	4,423	7,870	12,636	17,667	6,440	7,948	2,879
Females									
< ¼ hour	16,672	72	307	562	1,441	8,103	3,075	2,748	364
¼ hour - < ½ hour	20,383	150	607	1,419	4,504	7,893	2,657	2,803	350
½ hour - < ¾ hour	13,124	170	826	2,343	4,400	2,643	1,245	1,249	248
¾ hour - < 1 hour	6,817	127	679	1,731	1,757	1,255	553	612	103
1 hour - < 1½ hours	7,010	327	1,409	2,311	1,398	686	345	403	131
1½ hours and over	4,027	674	1,321	855	427	309	131	198	112
Not stated	5,570	124	445	648	999	1,105	449	351	1,449
Total	73,603	1,644	5,594	9,869	14,926	21,994	8,455	8,364	2,757

Table 29 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled

Age Group	Persons	Males	Females	% of relevant age group		
				Persons	Males	Females
0-4 years	2,029	1,107	922	0.7	0.8	0.7
5-9 years	7,017	4,536	2,481	2.7	3.3	1.9
10-14 years	8,265	5,284	2,981	2.9	3.6	2.1
15-19 years	8,835	5,029	3,806	2.8	3.1	2.5
20-24 years	10,890	6,022	4,868	3.3	3.6	3.0
25-29 years	11,442	6,110	5,332	3.7	3.9	3.4
30-34 years	13,579	6,569	7,010	4.5	4.3	4.6
35-39 years	15,678	7,505	8,173	5.4	5.2	5.6
40-44 years	17,511	8,624	8,887	6.4	6.4	6.5
45-49 years	19,696	9,841	9,855	7.9	7.9	7.9
50-54 years	23,287	12,211	11,076	10.1	10.5	9.7
55-59 years	25,067	13,475	11,592	12.7	13.5	11.9
60-64 years	24,715	13,720	10,995	16.0	17.7	14.3
65-69 years	23,517	11,948	11,569	17.6	18.3	17.0
70-74 years	26,141	11,554	14,587	23.3	22.3	24.1
75-79 years	30,288	11,547	18,741	33.7	30.9	35.7
80-84 years	27,847	9,337	18,510	47.3	41.9	50.6
85 years and over	27,903	7,387	20,516	66.9	59.2	70.2
Total	323,707	151,806	171,901	8.3	7.8	8.7

Table 30 Persons at work aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled

Age Group	Persons	Males	Females	% of those at work in relevant age group		
				Persons	Males	Females
15-19 years	1,039	661	378	2.1	2.1	2.1
20-24 years	3,537	2,012	1,525	1.8	1.9	1.7
25-29 years	4,446	2,524	1,922	1.8	1.9	1.6
30-34 years	4,718	2,687	2,031	2.0	2.0	2.0
35-39 years	4,924	3,047	1,877	2.3	2.4	2.2
40-44 years	5,466	3,343	2,123	2.8	2.9	2.7
45-49 years	5,437	3,379	2,058	3.1	3.3	3.0
50-54 years	5,470	3,571	1,899	3.8	3.9	3.5
55-59 years	4,572	3,062	1,510	4.4	4.4	4.2
60-64 years	3,127	2,243	884	5.6	5.7	5.4
65 years and over	2,288	1,738	550	8.3	8.1	8.8
Total	45,024	28,267	16,757	2.7	2.9	2.5

Table 31 Persons aged 15 years and over classified by sex, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid personal help provided for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability

Age Group	Total	Regular unpaid help					Total carers	Carers as a percentage of total
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week			
Persons								
15-19 years	313,188	4,198	495	254	397	5,344	1.7	
20-24 years	328,334	4,500	667	485	748	6,400	1.9	
25-29 years	312,693	5,136	766	493	1,267	7,662	2.5	
30-34 years	304,676	6,799	1,184	561	2,271	10,815	3.5	
35-39 years	290,906	9,949	1,856	822	3,827	16,454	5.7	
40-44 years	271,984	12,770	2,299	1,070	4,851	20,990	7.7	
45-49 years	249,604	12,839	2,405	1,108	5,160	21,512	8.6	
50-54 years	230,843	10,808	2,166	1,048	5,427	19,449	8.4	
55-59 years	197,294	7,616	1,477	725	4,668	14,486	7.3	
60-64 years	154,252	4,127	812	495	3,637	9,071	5.9	
65-69 years	133,474	2,535	507	321	3,147	6,510	4.9	
70-74 years	112,129	1,759	356	281	2,302	4,698	4.2	
75-79 years	89,815	1,024	260	159	1,713	3,156	3.5	
80-84 years	58,857	534	112	100	803	1,549	2.6	
85 years and over	41,726	268	47	35	308	658	1.6	
Total	3,089,775	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	148,754	4.8	
Males								
15-19 years	160,413	1,993	236	136	188	2,553	1.6	
20-24 years	165,292	2,061	295	242	310	2,908	1.8	
25-29 years	156,100	2,182	309	224	421	3,136	2.0	
30-34 years	152,377	2,852	461	276	723	4,312	2.8	
35-39 years	144,530	4,037	688	349	1,164	6,238	4.3	
40-44 years	135,301	5,036	869	392	1,603	7,900	5.8	
45-49 years	124,981	5,073	850	390	1,682	7,995	6.4	
50-54 years	116,585	4,324	764	352	1,759	7,199	6.2	
55-59 years	99,827	3,078	519	256	1,454	5,307	5.3	
60-64 years	77,559	1,700	321	169	1,136	3,326	4.3	
65-69 years	65,290	1,069	197	121	1,110	2,497	3.8	
70-74 years	51,719	791	153	112	784	1,840	3.6	
75-79 years	37,377	438	126	67	659	1,290	3.5	
80-84 years	22,283	233	48	38	365	684	3.1	
85 years and over	12,486	108	26	18	143	295	2.4	
Total	1,522,120	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	57,480	3.8	
Females								
15-19 years	152,775	2,205	259	118	209	2,791	1.8	
20-24 years	163,042	2,439	372	243	438	3,492	2.1	
25-29 years	156,593	2,954	457	269	846	4,526	2.9	
30-34 years	152,299	3,947	723	285	1,548	6,503	4.3	
35-39 years	146,376	5,912	1,168	473	2,663	10,216	7.0	
40-44 years	136,683	7,734	1,430	678	3,248	13,090	9.6	
45-49 years	124,623	7,766	1,555	718	3,478	13,517	10.8	
50-54 years	114,258	6,484	1,402	696	3,668	12,250	10.7	
55-59 years	97,467	4,538	958	469	3,214	9,179	9.4	
60-64 years	76,693	2,427	491	326	2,501	5,745	7.5	
65-69 years	68,184	1,466	310	200	2,037	4,013	5.9	
70-74 years	60,410	968	203	169	1,518	2,858	4.7	
75-79 years	52,438	586	134	92	1,054	1,866	3.6	
80-84 years	36,574	301	64	62	438	865	2.4	
85 years and over	29,240	160	21	17	165	363	1.2	
Total	1,567,655	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	91,274	5.8	

Table 32 Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by type of accommodation

Province, County or City	Total	Type of accommodation						Not stated
		Detached house	Semi-detached house	Terraced house	Flat or apartment in a purpose-built block	Flat or apartment in a converted or shared house	Flat or apartment in a commercial building	
Leinster	688,604	217,683	227,875	150,386	52,676	20,159	4,452	15,373
Carlow	14,790	7,627	3,662	2,411	370	239	172	309
Dublin	378,410	46,448	149,118	109,644	45,100	16,329	1,895	9,876
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	180,661	8,389	45,026	69,356	36,089	14,141	1,421	6,239
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	64,071	15,707	29,524	11,308	4,921	1,581	243	787
Fingal	60,460	14,368	32,333	9,535	2,534	320	139	1,231
South Dublin	73,218	7,984	42,235	19,445	1,556	287	92	1,619
Kildare	50,076	22,125	20,076	4,741	1,502	521	290	821
Kilkenny	25,407	16,060	4,488	3,467	412	278	237	465
Laoghais	18,337	12,089	3,427	1,935	215	231	174	266
Longford	10,298	7,140	1,359	1,135	171	78	113	302
Louth	33,353	14,053	8,776	8,530	872	359	192	571
Meath	41,335	26,008	10,041	2,902	1,126	328	247	683
Offaly	19,885	12,237	4,143	2,182	393	263	184	483
Westmeath	23,160	13,059	5,528	2,598	834	331	287	523
Wexford	37,415	23,518	6,714	5,008	795	507	386	487
Wicklow	36,138	17,319	10,543	5,833	886	695	275	587
Munster	360,814	187,103	78,454	66,929	11,888	6,020	3,873	6,547
Clare	33,635	20,519	6,433	4,526	912	317	354	574
Cork	147,224	68,687	33,764	32,048	5,536	3,244	1,439	2,506
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	42,647	4,985	13,582	17,200	3,568	2,079	341	892
Cork County	104,577	63,702	20,182	14,848	1,968	1,165	1,098	1,614
Kerry	42,860	28,948	6,367	4,706	922	562	553	802
Limerick	57,043	26,585	14,357	10,828	2,674	942	573	1,084
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	18,902	1,804	6,109	7,728	1,995	566	304	396
Limerick County	38,141	24,781	8,248	3,100	679	376	269	688
Tipperary North	20,026	12,892	3,553	2,410	286	229	307	349
Tipperary South	26,258	14,650	4,828	5,003	511	305	381	580
Waterford	33,768	14,822	9,152	7,408	1,047	421	266	652
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	15,287	3,029	5,469	5,236	771	256	107	419
Waterford County	18,481	11,793	3,683	2,172	276	165	159	233
Connacht	151,341	102,761	25,665	11,510	4,717	2,185	1,570	2,933
Galway	65,716	41,490	12,788	4,860	3,216	1,235	639	1,488
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	21,019	5,123	8,431	3,355	2,600	761	232	517
Galway County	44,697	36,367	4,357	1,505	616	474	407	971
Leitrim	9,000	7,002	992	532	123	65	95	191
Mayo	39,114	28,272	5,596	3,074	663	386	488	635
Roscommon	18,003	14,334	2,240	638	166	177	190	258
Sligo	19,508	11,663	4,049	2,406	549	322	158	361
Ulster (part of)	78,858	55,271	11,307	7,597	1,193	894	831	1,765
Cavan	18,156	13,325	2,187	1,590	260	196	220	378
Donegal	44,119	30,799	6,819	3,872	733	506	403	987
Monaghan	16,583	11,147	2,301	2,135	200	192	208	400
State	1,279,617	562,818	343,301	236,422	70,474	29,258	10,726	26,618

Table 33A Number of private households in permanent housing units classified by period in which built, nature of occupancy, number of rooms occupied, central heating, water supply and sewerage facilities

House Type	Total	Period in which built								
		Before 1919	1919 to 1940	1941 to 1960	1961 to 1970	1971 to 1980	1981 to 1990	1991 to 1995	1996 or later	Not stated
Total	1,279,617	167,033	114,304	146,206	114,010	216,497	170,403	94,199	197,134	59,831
Nature of occupancy										
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	484,774	35,287	26,576	38,984	32,439	85,593	83,499	52,788	122,372	7,236
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	461,166	94,814	64,100	74,078	55,029	84,054	46,201	15,594	20,319	6,977
Being purchased from a Local Authority	44,783	1,256	3,101	9,363	6,483	11,895	7,002	1,125	2,522	2,036
Rented local authority	88,206	2,382	3,967	8,476	9,424	18,669	16,056	7,282	15,429	6,521
Private rented unfurnished	25,883	5,121	2,537	2,265	1,681	2,457	2,451	2,156	4,937	2,278
Private rented furnished or part furnished	115,576	17,729	8,555	7,578	5,353	8,727	11,174	12,877	26,899	16,684
Occupied free of rent	21,560	6,784	3,045	2,786	1,624	2,146	1,643	967	1,711	854
Not stated	37,669	3,660	2,423	2,676	1,977	2,956	2,377	1,410	2,945	17,245
Number of rooms occupied										
1 room	18,081	5,208	1,806	1,555	1,401	1,357	1,230	704	1,321	3,499
2 rooms	47,512	9,875	4,719	3,995	2,895	3,344	4,427	4,337	7,799	6,121
3 rooms	94,864	16,042	10,352	10,539	6,703	9,775	9,675	7,590	16,472	7,716
4 rooms	142,520	26,415	21,112	23,523	10,162	13,126	13,360	8,591	18,801	7,430
5 rooms	327,392	30,990	27,736	40,595	28,749	63,118	50,001	23,985	51,202	11,016
6 rooms	262,554	28,100	22,478	33,733	28,611	51,595	35,891	18,073	37,902	6,171
7 rooms	179,434	19,055	12,297	16,088	17,984	38,218	27,428	14,921	30,533	2,910
8 rooms	97,853	12,584	6,508	7,919	9,341	19,594	14,902	8,351	17,425	1,229
9 rooms	42,125	6,671	2,818	3,173	3,737	7,823	6,391	3,602	7,458	452
10 or more rooms	33,287	8,869	2,214	2,245	2,282	5,056	4,563	2,540	5,148	370
Not stated	33,995	3,224	2,264	2,841	2,145	3,491	2,535	1,505	3,073	12,917
Central heating										
Yes	1,079,055	118,334	86,936	120,277	100,096	193,205	151,597	86,484	186,169	35,957
No	169,325	45,666	25,293	23,357	12,023	20,333	16,567	6,507	8,435	11,144
Not stated	31,237	3,033	2,075	2,572	1,891	2,959	2,239	1,208	2,530	12,730
Type of water supply										
Public mains	937,765	104,727	80,132	114,582	93,339	165,024	121,729	72,744	149,583	35,905
Local authority group scheme	117,812	15,606	11,805	12,433	8,494	20,514	18,854	8,133	18,402	3,571
Private group scheme	45,826	8,806	5,696	5,089	2,658	6,998	7,108	2,799	6,004	668
Other private source	137,705	33,664	14,399	11,874	7,927	20,922	20,035	8,743	18,166	1,975
No piped water	4,478	2,384	969	625	271	–	–	–	–	229
Not stated	36,031	1,846	1,303	1,603	1,321	3,039	2,677	1,780	4,979	17,483
Type of sewerage facility										
Public scheme	822,574	80,524	67,259	104,094	85,506	144,518	103,520	65,138	136,466	35,549
Individual septic tank	407,768	78,415	43,565	39,123	26,576	68,806	64,240	27,179	53,497	6,367
Other	8,947	1,930	593	564	405	776	616	464	3,217	382
No sewerage facility	7,136	4,147	1,562	873	240	–	–	–	–	314
Not stated	33,192	2,017	1,325	1,552	1,283	2,397	2,027	1,418	3,954	17,219

Table 33B Number of private households in permanent housing units in the Aggregate Town Area classified by period in which built, nature of occupancy, number of rooms occupied, central heating, water supply and sewerage facilities

House Type	Total	Period in which built								
		Before 1919	1919 to 1940	1941 to 1960	1961 to 1970	1971 to 1980	1981 to 1990	1991 to 1995	1996 or later	Not stated
Total	782,864	70,351	61,820	98,162	82,726	135,990	97,910	63,489	124,844	47,572
Nature of occupancy										
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	311,484	18,009	17,069	29,046	26,059	58,789	49,321	34,756	73,072	5,363
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	215,575	27,743	28,239	43,535	35,535	42,187	18,146	7,412	8,570	4,208
Being purchased from a Local Authority	32,901	601	2,399	7,677	5,138	8,412	4,407	750	1,742	1,775
Rented local authority	69,749	2,079	3,588	7,774	8,381	14,734	11,885	5,108	10,464	5,736
Private rented unfurnished	18,946	3,553	1,674	1,492	1,211	1,784	1,887	1,764	3,843	1,738
Private rented furnished or part furnished	98,730	14,400	6,402	5,696	4,270	7,161	9,908	12,102	23,963	14,828
Occupied free of rent	9,193	2,235	1,125	1,202	782	1,013	854	545	935	502
Not stated	26,286	1,731	1,324	1,740	1,350	1,910	1,502	1,052	2,255	13,422
Number of rooms occupied										
1 room	15,777	4,658	1,515	1,332	1,269	1,107	986	578	1,015	3,317
2 rooms	36,259	6,751	3,121	2,887	2,272	2,410	3,328	3,673	6,376	5,441
3 rooms	62,020	7,488	5,330	6,314	4,562	6,387	6,535	6,055	12,988	6,361
4 rooms	86,791	11,695	11,920	14,981	6,295	7,479	8,600	6,345	13,699	5,777
5 rooms	215,647	11,629	14,744	26,885	20,515	44,960	34,393	17,597	36,198	8,726
6 rooms	153,876	9,454	11,630	23,607	21,477	31,686	18,231	11,087	22,097	4,607
7 rooms	98,334	6,244	6,066	10,951	13,472	21,710	12,173	8,937	16,709	2,072
8 rooms	53,627	4,557	3,342	5,515	7,108	11,425	7,219	4,954	8,670	837
9 rooms	22,020	2,665	1,595	2,214	2,723	4,262	3,005	2,013	3,249	294
10 or more rooms	15,337	3,703	1,210	1,471	1,453	2,268	1,906	1,222	1,894	210
Not stated	23,176	1,507	1,347	2,005	1,580	2,296	1,534	1,028	1,949	9,930
Central heating										
Yes	667,230	50,813	48,477	82,964	74,094	121,835	86,133	57,721	116,402	28,791
No	93,865	18,021	12,121	13,376	7,211	12,223	10,360	4,903	6,693	8,957
Not stated	21,769	1,517	1,222	1,822	1,421	1,932	1,417	865	1,749	9,824
Type of water supply										
Public mains	722,509	67,481	58,828	93,246	78,256	127,720	91,270	59,342	115,326	31,040
Local authority group scheme	30,932	1,478	2,010	3,527	3,188	5,753	4,600	2,606	5,553	2,217
Private group scheme	1,259	108	73	90	87	182	132	138	343	106
Other private source	2,723	403	179	216	221	577	431	234	358	104
No piped water	245	69	30	34	19	–	–	–	–	93
Not stated	25,196	812	700	1,049	955	1,758	1,477	1,169	3,264	14,012
Type of sewerage facility										
Public scheme	729,962	66,005	59,037	94,512	78,915	128,481	92,121	60,148	118,356	32,387
Individual septic tank	24,781	2,894	1,777	2,273	2,551	5,567	4,093	2,011	2,820	795
Other	2,522	360	129	176	190	256	257	226	672	256
No sewerage facility	622	162	102	93	78	–	–	–	–	187
Not stated	24,977	930	775	1,108	992	1,686	1,439	1,104	2,996	13,947

Table 33C Number of private households in permanent housing units in the Aggregate Rural Area classified by period in which built, nature of occupancy, number of rooms occupied, central heating, water supply and sewerage facilities

House Type	Total	Period in which built								
		Before 1919	1919 to 1940	1941 to 1960	1961 to 1970	1971 to 1980	1981 to 1990	1991 to 1995	1996 or later	Not stated
Total	496,753	96,682	52,484	48,044	31,284	80,507	72,493	30,710	72,290	12,259
Nature of occupancy										
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	173,290	17,278	9,507	9,938	6,380	26,804	34,178	18,032	49,300	1,873
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	245,591	67,071	35,861	30,543	19,494	41,867	28,055	8,182	11,749	2,769
Being purchased from a Local Authority	11,882	655	702	1,686	1,345	3,483	2,595	375	780	261
Rented local authority	18,457	303	379	702	1,043	3,935	4,171	2,174	4,965	785
Private rented unfurnished	6,937	1,568	863	773	470	673	564	392	1,094	540
Private rented furnished or part furnished	16,846	3,329	2,153	1,882	1,083	1,566	1,266	775	2,936	1,856
Occupied free of rent	12,367	4,549	1,920	1,584	842	1,133	789	422	776	352
Not stated	11,383	1,929	1,099	936	627	1,046	875	358	690	3,823
Number of rooms occupied										
1 room	2,304	550	291	223	132	250	244	126	306	182
2 rooms	11,253	3,124	1,598	1,108	623	934	1,099	664	1,423	680
3 rooms	32,844	8,554	5,022	4,225	2,141	3,388	3,140	1,535	3,484	1,355
4 rooms	55,729	14,720	9,192	8,542	3,867	5,647	4,760	2,246	5,102	1,653
5 rooms	111,745	19,361	12,992	13,710	8,234	18,158	15,608	6,388	15,004	2,290
6 rooms	108,678	18,646	10,848	10,126	7,134	19,909	17,660	6,986	15,805	1,564
7 rooms	81,100	12,811	6,231	5,137	4,512	16,508	15,255	5,984	13,824	838
8 rooms	44,226	8,027	3,166	2,404	2,233	8,169	7,683	3,397	8,755	392
9 rooms	20,105	4,006	1,223	959	1,014	3,561	3,386	1,589	4,209	158
10 or more rooms	17,950	5,166	1,004	774	829	2,788	2,657	1,318	3,254	160
Not stated	10,819	1,717	917	836	565	1,195	1,001	477	1,124	2,987
Central heating										
Yes	411,825	67,521	38,459	37,313	26,002	71,370	65,464	28,763	69,767	7,166
No	75,460	27,645	13,172	9,981	4,812	8,110	6,207	1,604	1,742	2,187
Not stated	9,468	1,516	853	750	470	1,027	822	343	781	2,906
Type of water supply										
Public mains	215,256	37,246	21,304	21,336	15,083	37,304	30,459	13,402	34,257	4,865
Local authority group scheme	86,880	14,128	9,795	8,906	5,306	14,761	14,254	5,527	12,849	1,354
Private group scheme	44,567	8,698	5,623	4,999	2,571	6,816	6,976	2,661	5,661	562
Other private source	134,982	33,261	14,220	11,658	7,706	20,345	19,604	8,509	17,808	1,871
No piped water	4,233	2,315	939	591	252	–	–	–	–	136
Not stated	10,835	1,034	603	554	366	1,281	1,200	611	1,715	3,471
Type of sewerage facility										
Public scheme	92,612	14,519	8,222	9,582	6,591	16,037	11,399	4,990	18,110	3,162
Individual septic tank	382,987	75,521	41,788	36,850	24,025	63,239	60,147	25,168	50,677	5,572
Other	6,425	1,570	464	388	215	520	359	238	2,545	126
No sewerage facility	6,514	3,985	1,460	780	162	–	–	–	–	127
Not stated	8,215	1,087	550	444	291	711	588	314	958	3,272

Table 34 Number of rented private dwellings in permanent housing units classified by type of accommodation, nature of occupancy and weekly rent

Weekly Rent (Euro)	Total	Type of accommodation						Not stated
		Detached house	Semi-detached house	Terraced house	Flat or apartment in a purpose-built block	Flat or apartment in a converted or shared house	Flat or apartment in a commercial building	
Rented local authority								
Under 25	31,538	3,315	8,229	13,053	5,753	198	23	967
25 - < 50	27,475	3,236	7,171	12,528	3,675	110	31	724
50 - < 100	14,371	1,353	3,519	6,468	2,348	249	88	346
100 - < 150	2,148	267	435	482	690	168	63	43
150 - < 200	1,341	138	352	246	419	117	30	39
200 - < 250	850	84	222	169	297	58	4	16
250 - < 300	516	51	154	111	154	26	10	10
300 and over	339	49	92	71	97	20	5	5
Not stated	9,628	1,066	2,229	4,005	1,738	130	21	439
Total	88,206	9,559	22,403	37,133	15,171	1,076	275	2,589
Average weekly rent	42.46	42.39	41.78	37.78	50.64	98.14	103.41	38.54
Private rented unfurnished								
Under 25	3,027	573	781	922	510	118	51	72
25 - < 50	3,158	664	638	794	741	197	69	55
50 - < 100	5,257	1,688	831	840	790	843	202	63
100 - < 150	4,915	1,626	1,300	743	550	526	132	38
150 - < 200	3,038	841	1,017	381	433	286	53	27
200 - < 250	1,653	368	553	252	324	117	28	11
250 - < 300	889	183	322	151	165	52	12	4
300 and over	1,423	451	392	281	203	59	29	8
Not stated	2,523	627	523	521	402	290	86	74
Total	25,883	7,021	6,357	4,885	4,118	2,488	662	352
Average weekly rent	125.68	133.63	139.62	111.53	118.54	114.18	111.78	87.85
Private rented furnished or part furnished								
Under 25	2,485	457	518	452	552	371	103	32
25 - < 50	3,935	975	708	505	628	850	225	44
50 - < 100	18,817	4,243	2,011	1,914	2,963	6,110	1,413	163
100 - < 150	27,665	4,994	6,060	3,907	6,222	4,985	1,278	219
150 - < 200	20,782	2,580	5,798	2,951	5,887	2,896	520	150
200 - < 250	15,919	1,254	4,437	2,448	5,959	1,429	305	87
250 - < 300	9,326	692	2,956	1,776	3,124	591	138	49
300 and over	9,194	987	2,673	2,106	2,537	650	184	57
Not stated	7,453	1,091	1,839	1,196	1,654	1,290	240	143
Total	115,576	17,273	27,000	17,255	29,526	19,172	4,406	944
Average weekly rent	169.16	141.27	189.85	187.67	186.82	131.19	128.99	153.79

Table 35 Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by personal computer ownership and access to the internet

Province, County or City	Total	Personal computer ownership			Access to the internet		
		Yes	No	Not stated	Yes	No	Not stated
Leinster	688,604	323,690	349,419	15,495	257,045	414,110	17,449
Carlow	14,790	5,805	8,754	231	4,347	10,157	286
Dublin	378,410	184,744	182,887	10,779	149,094	217,564	11,752
<i>of which</i>							
Dublin City	180,661	70,684	102,932	7,045	54,241	118,923	7,497
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	64,071	38,947	24,252	872	33,344	29,699	1,028
Fingal	60,460	35,596	23,516	1,348	29,640	29,294	1,526
South Dublin	73,218	39,517	32,187	1,514	31,869	39,648	1,701
Kildare	50,076	26,711	22,553	812	21,269	27,881	926
Kilkenny	25,407	10,678	14,401	328	8,271	16,744	392
Laoighis	18,337	7,265	10,844	228	5,438	12,627	272
Longford	10,298	3,540	6,522	236	2,725	7,285	288
Louth	33,353	14,208	18,653	492	10,907	21,833	613
Meath	41,335	20,332	20,349	654	16,112	24,406	817
Offaly	19,885	7,440	12,061	384	5,349	14,061	475
Westmeath	23,160	9,531	13,177	452	6,964	15,665	531
Wexford	37,415	14,542	22,510	363	11,125	25,808	482
Wicklow	36,138	18,894	16,708	536	15,444	20,079	615
Munster	360,814	146,836	208,030	5,948	113,703	240,005	7,106
Clare	33,635	15,527	17,633	475	12,243	20,796	596
Cork	147,224	62,901	81,808	2,515	49,498	94,834	2,892
<i>of which</i>							
Cork City	42,647	15,413	26,174	1,060	11,244	30,210	1,193
Cork County	104,577	47,488	55,634	1,455	38,254	64,624	1,699
Kerry	42,860	15,354	26,874	632	12,062	29,961	837
Limerick	57,043	22,639	33,521	883	16,719	39,224	1,100
<i>of which</i>							
Limerick City	18,902	6,192	12,379	331	4,338	14,151	413
Limerick County	38,141	16,447	21,142	552	12,381	25,073	687
Tipperary North	20,026	7,451	12,246	329	5,654	13,959	413
Tipperary South	26,258	9,005	16,731	522	6,890	18,775	593
Waterford	33,768	13,959	19,217	592	10,637	22,456	675
<i>of which</i>							
Waterford City	15,287	6,204	8,703	380	4,631	10,237	419
Waterford County	18,481	7,755	10,514	212	6,006	12,219	256
Connacht	151,341	57,923	90,903	2,515	44,159	104,169	3,013
Galway	65,716	27,289	37,091	1,336	20,800	43,406	1,510
<i>of which</i>							
Galway City	21,019	9,381	11,072	566	7,159	13,253	607
Galway County	44,697	17,908	26,019	770	13,641	30,153	903
Leitrim	9,000	3,022	5,848	130	2,282	6,549	169
Mayo	39,114	13,805	24,806	503	10,505	27,937	672
Roscommon	18,003	6,363	11,428	212	4,767	12,976	260
Sligo	19,508	7,444	11,730	334	5,805	13,301	402
Ulster (part of)	78,858	27,996	49,668	1,194	20,855	56,459	1,544
Cavan	18,156	6,066	11,814	276	4,466	13,283	407
Donegal	44,119	15,890	27,587	642	11,805	31,521	793
Monaghan	16,583	6,040	10,267	276	4,584	11,655	344
State	1,279,617	556,445	698,020	25,152	435,762	814,743	29,112

Table 36 Private households in permanent housing units usually resident in each Province, County and City classified by motor car availability

Province, County or City	Total households	Number of households having the exclusive use of:					Total households having at least one motor car	Total households not having a motor car	Percentage of households having at least one motor car
		One motor car	Two motor cars	Three motor cars	Four motor cars	Five or more motor cars			
Leinster	688,604	276,877	206,134	36,290	8,892	2,970	531,163	157,441	77.1
Carlow	14,790	6,368	4,348	865	219	88	11,888	2,902	80.4
Dublin	378,410	151,316	100,467	17,164	3,667	980	273,594	104,816	72.3
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	180,661	70,172	29,207	4,819	918	291	105,407	75,254	58.3
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	64,071	25,284	23,480	4,157	916	229	54,066	10,005	84.4
Fingal	60,460	24,640	23,081	3,613	816	231	52,381	8,079	86.6
South Dublin	73,218	31,220	24,699	4,575	1,017	229	61,740	11,478	84.3
Kildare	50,076	18,963	19,881	3,352	883	301	43,380	6,696	86.6
Kilkenny	25,407	10,478	8,583	1,578	436	165	21,240	4,167	83.6
Laoighis	18,337	7,744	6,096	1,097	280	118	15,335	3,002	83.6
Longford	10,298	4,434	2,988	509	133	49	8,113	2,185	78.8
Louth	33,353	14,474	8,774	1,471	421	139	25,279	8,074	75.8
Meath	41,335	14,915	17,075	3,113	852	342	36,297	5,038	87.8
Offaly	19,885	8,444	6,209	1,193	326	121	16,293	3,592	81.9
Westmeath	23,160	9,606	7,413	1,252	333	100	18,704	4,456	80.8
Wexford	37,415	15,946	11,658	2,304	701	299	30,908	6,507	82.6
Wicklow	36,138	14,189	12,642	2,392	641	268	30,132	6,006	83.4
Munster	360,814	147,425	112,421	20,236	5,589	1,874	287,545	73,269	79.7
Clare	33,635	13,979	11,518	1,790	496	141	27,924	5,711	83.0
Cork	147,224	57,892	47,550	9,047	2,663	835	117,987	29,237	80.1
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	42,647	17,459	8,402	1,631	430	119	28,041	14,606	65.8
Cork County	104,577	40,433	39,148	7,416	2,233	716	89,946	14,631	86.0
Kerry	42,860	18,758	12,566	2,147	539	210	34,220	8,640	79.8
Limerick	57,043	22,728	16,971	3,134	807	304	43,944	13,099	77.0
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	18,902	7,786	3,133	499	85	26	11,529	7,373	61.0
Limerick County	38,141	14,942	13,838	2,635	722	278	32,415	5,726	85.0
Tipperary North	20,026	8,315	6,440	1,182	286	101	16,324	3,702	81.5
Tipperary South	26,258	11,223	7,771	1,332	367	133	20,826	5,432	79.3
Waterford	33,768	14,530	9,605	1,604	431	150	26,320	7,448	77.9
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	15,287	6,940	3,259	438	116	31	10,784	4,503	70.5
Waterford County	18,481	7,590	6,346	1,166	315	119	15,536	2,945	84.1
Connacht	151,341	64,265	46,350	7,497	1,984	684	120,780	30,561	79.8
Galway	65,716	26,838	20,667	3,461	930	296	52,192	13,524	79.4
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	21,019	8,736	4,979	890	240	58	14,903	6,116	70.9
Galway County	44,697	18,102	15,688	2,571	690	238	37,289	7,408	83.4
Leitrim	9,000	3,983	2,712	438	145	37	7,315	1,685	81.3
Mayo	39,114	17,419	11,367	1,715	441	169	31,111	8,003	79.5
Roscommon	18,003	7,801	5,809	933	247	91	14,881	3,122	82.7
Sligo	19,508	8,224	5,795	950	221	91	15,281	4,227	78.3
Ulster (part of)	78,858	35,260	22,129	3,990	1,175	445	62,999	15,859	79.9
Cavan	18,156	7,673	5,719	1,063	316	103	14,874	3,282	81.9
Donegal	44,119	20,558	11,424	1,876	506	216	34,580	9,539	78.4
Monaghan	16,583	7,029	4,986	1,051	353	126	13,545	3,038	81.7
State	1,279,617	523,827	387,034	68,013	17,640	5,973	1,002,487	277,130	78.3

APPENDICES

Appendix 1

2002 Census questionnaire

The attached extract is taken from the household form used in the 2002 Census. The household form covers 6 persons and consists of 24 pages. The attached extract covers persons 1 and 2 only. The layouts for persons 4 to 6 are identical to that for person 2.

Appendix 2

Definitions

Labour Force

The results of the Quarterly National Household Survey (QNHS) provide the basis for the official series of quarterly labour force estimates. The labour force and its constituent figures shown in this report are directly based on the census. Users should be aware that information derived from identical questions in the census and QNHS for the relevant quarter of the same year may show appreciable differences. The main categories affected are the constituents of the question on principal economic status, the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definition of employment and the employment estimates classified by industry and occupation. The main reasons for the differences are:

- the census form is completed by a responsible adult in each household throughout the State in respect of everyone present in the household on census night while the QNHS is by face to face interview
- the census relates to all persons present in the State (including visitors from abroad) at the time of the census while the QNHS covers persons usually resident in Ireland
- the census is a complete enumeration while the QNHS is a sample survey
- the QNHS has a much wider range of questions on the labour force which may have a bearing on the responses received to individual questions.

Industry

The 2002 Census is the first Census in which industry has been coded using NACE - the General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities. NACE Rev.1 is a 4-digit activity classification that was drawn up in 1990 and is a revision of the version originally published by Eurostat in 1970. This legislation imposes the use of the new classification uniformly within all the Member States.

NACE is a hierarchical classification, with 60 2-digit codes, 222 codes at 3-digit level and 503 at 4-digit level. The most detailed level of industry distinguished in the present report is given in Appendix 3 while the broad level of industrial groups is given in Appendix 4.

The industry in which a person is engaged is determined (whatever the occupation) by the main economic activity carried out in the local unit in which he or she works. If, however, the local unit provides an ancillary service to another unit in the business (e.g. administration, storage, etc.) then the persons in the ancillary unit are classified to the industry of the unit it services. Thus, while the occupational classification is concerned only with the particular work performed by an individual regardless of the activity carried on at the local unit, the industrial classification is concerned only with the ultimate purpose of the unit or end product regardless of the precise nature of the work performed by each individual.

A manufacturing or commercial unit may employ persons with many different occupations for the purpose of making a particular product or for giving a particular service. Conversely, there are cases in which particular occupations are largely confined to a single industry. For example, the majority of persons with agricultural occupations are in the agriculture industry and most miners are in the mining industry.

The term *industry* used for Census of Population purposes is not confined to manufacturing industry. It is synonymous with the term "sector of economic activity". The basis of the industrial classification is, in the case of employees, the business or profession of their employer and in the case of self-employed persons, the nature of their own business or profession.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Occupation

The Occupation classification (set out in Appendix 6) used in the census, is based on the UK Standard Occupational Classification⁸, with modifications to reflect Irish labour market conditions. The classification was first used in the 1996 Census. This classification adheres to the international occupation classification ISCO Com (88) and provides a link to ISCO Com (88). The hierarchical structure provided within this classification is suited to accurate automatic coding.

The code to which a person's occupation is classified is determined by the kind of work he or she performs in earning a living, irrespective of the place in which, or the purpose for which, it is performed. The nature of the industry, business or service in which the person is working has no bearing upon the classification of the occupation. For example, the occupation "clerk" covers clerks employed in manufacturing industries, commerce, banking, insurance, public administration, professions and other services, etc.

The intermediate level of occupational groups is given in Appendix 5 while the most detailed level of occupations for which information from the 2002 Census is published is given in Appendix 6.

Socio-economic Group

The entire population was classified to one of ten specific socio-economic groups (introduced in 1996). In addition a residual group entitled. "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" was used where sufficient details were not provided. The classification aims to bring together persons with similar social and economic statuses on the basis of the level of skill or educational attainment required. In defining socio-economic group no attempt is made to rank groups in order of socio-economic importance.

The socio-economic group of persons aged 15 years or over who are at work is determined by their occupation and employment status. Unemployed or retired persons aged 15 years or over are classified according to their former occupation and employment status. The detailed classification used for determining the socio-economic group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 7.

Persons on home duties or at school/college, who are members of a family unit, were classified to the socio-economic group of the person in the family on whom they were deemed to be dependent. Thus, if the head of a family was at work, unemployed or retired, dependent persons were assigned to his/her socio-economic group. If the head was neither at work, unemployed nor retired (e.g. never worked, permanently disabled, etc.) or if his/her occupation was not known, they were assigned to the socio-economic group of the principal earner in the family - if there was no such earner, they were assigned to the **unknown** socio-economic group. Other persons engaged in home duties or at school/college who were not members of a family unit, such as persons living alone or relatives of a head of household who were not members of the family unit (e.g. widowed grandparents, etc.), were assigned to the **unknown** group.

The socio-economic groups used in the census are as follows:

- A Employers and managers
- B Higher professional
- C Lower professional
- D Non-manual
- E Manual skilled
- F Semi-skilled
- G Unskilled
- H Own account workers
- I Farmers
- J Agricultural workers
- Z All others gainfully occupied and unknown

⁸ Standard Occupational Classification, Second edition, HMSO, London, 1995.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Social Class

The entire population is also classified into one of the following social class groups (introduced in 1996) which are defined on the basis of occupation:

- 1 Professional workers
- 2 Managerial and technical
- 3 Non-manual
- 4 Skilled manual
- 5 Semi-skilled
- 6 Unskilled
- 7 All others gainfully occupied and unknown

The occupations included in each of these groups have been selected in such a way as to bring together, as far as possible, people with similar levels of occupational skill. In determining social class no account is taken of the differences between individuals on the basis of other characteristics such as education. Accordingly social class ranks occupations by the level of skill required on a social class scale ranging from 1 (highest) to 7 (lowest). This scale combines occupations into six groups by occupation and employment status following procedures similar to those outlined above for the allocation of socio-economic group. A residual category "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" is used where no precise allocation is possible. The detailed classification used for determining the social class group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 8.

Disability

Data on disability was derived from answers to questions 14 and 15 of the census questionnaire. Question 14 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability), and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying (physical disability).

Question 15 was a four-part question that asked whether an individual had a physical, mental or emotional condition lasting six months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability).

Individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following two conditions were true:

- they were five years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability.
- They were 15 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a going outside the home or an employment disability.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Private Household

A *private household* comprises either one person living alone or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements - that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

A *permanent private household* is a private household occupying a permanent dwelling such as a dwelling house, flat or bedsitter.

A *temporary private household* is a private household occupying a caravan, mobile home or other temporary dwelling and includes travelling people and homeless persons living rough on census night.

Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas

The population in the Aggregate Town Area is defined as those persons living in population clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants. For this purpose a town with a legally defined boundary is classified on the basis of its total population including any suburbs or environs.

The population residing in all areas outside clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants is classified as belonging to the Aggregate Rural Area. The Aggregate Rural Area is a statistical concept and is not related to the former Rural District administrative unit.

Appendix 3

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		Manufacturing industries (contd.)
01	Agriculture, hunting and related service activities		Manufacture of food products and beverages (contd.)
0112	Market gardening	1540	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
0180	Other agricultural activities	1550	Manufacture of dairy products
0190	Farming (crops, animals, mixed)	1560	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
02	Forestry, logging and related service activities	1570	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
0200	Forestry	1580	Manufacture of other food products
		1590	Manufacture of beverages
05	Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	16	Manufacture of tobacco products
0500	Fishing	1600	Manufacture of tobacco products
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production	17	Manufacture of textiles
10	Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat	1700	Manufacture of textiles
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	18	Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
1090	Mining and quarrying of coal and lignite	1800	Manufacture of clothes; dressing and dyeing of fur
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas excl. surveying	19	Tanning and dressing of leather and leather goods manufacture
1100	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1900	Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	20	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood etc. excluding furniture
1200	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	2000	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture
13	Mining of metal ores	21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
1300	Mining of metal ores	2100	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
14	Other mining and quarrying		
1400	Other mining and quarrying		
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries	22	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages	2200	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
1510	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	23	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
1520	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	2300	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
1530	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables		

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
Manufacturing industries (contd.)		Manufacturing industries (contd.)	
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	32	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2440	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	3200	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2490	All other manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	33	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches etc.
2510	Manufacture of rubber products	3300	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
2520	Manufacture of plastic products		
26	Manufacture of other non – metallic mineral products	34	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	3400	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2660	Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement		
2690	All other manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
		3500	Manufacture of other transport equipment
27	Manufacture of basic metals	36	Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.
2700	Manufacture of basic metals	3610	Manufacture of furniture
		3690	Manufacturing n.e.c.
28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	37	Recycling
2800	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	3700	Recycling
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
2900	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
		4010	Production and distribution of electricity
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	4020	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
3000	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	4030	Steam and hot water supply
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	41	Collection, purification and distribution of water
3100	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	4100	Collection, purification and distribution of water

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
45	Construction		Hotels and restaurants (contd.)
4510	Construction: site preparation	5540	Bars
4520	Construction: building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	5550	Canteens and catering
4530	Construction: building installation	60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
4540	Construction: building completion		
4550	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	60	Land transport; transport via pipelines
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade	6010	Transport via railways
		6024	Freight transport by road
		6090	All other land transport
50	Sale, maintenance/repair of motor vehicles/cycles and retail fuel sales	61	Water transport
5000	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	6100	Water transport
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except motor vehicles/cycles	62	Air transport
5100	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6200	Air transport
52	Retail trade, excluding motor vehicles/cycles; repair of household goods	63	Auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
5211	Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	6310	Cargo handling and storage
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	6320	Other supporting transport activities
5241	Retail sale of textiles	6330	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
5242	Retail sale of clothing	6340	Activities of other transport agencies
5243	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	64	Post and telecommunications
5244	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	6410	Post and courier activities
5245	Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods	6420	Telecommunications
5246	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass	65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
5290	Retail trade n.e.c.		
55	Hotels and restaurants	65	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5510	Hotels	6500	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5520	Other provision of short-stay accommodation	66	Insurance and pension funding
5530	Restaurants	6600	Insurance and pension funding
		67	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services
		6710	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		6720	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities		Health and social work (contd.)
		8514	Other human health activities
		8520	Veterinary activities
70	Real estate activities	8530	Social work activities
7000	Real estate activities		
		90 - 93	Other community, social and personal service activities
71	Renting of machinery etc. incl. for personal and household use		
7100	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
		9000	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
72	Computer and related activities		
7200	Computer and related activities	91	Activities of membership organisation n.e.c.
		9100	Activities of membership organisations n.e.c.
73	Research and development		
7300	Research and development	92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
74	Other business activities	9210	Motion picture and video activities
7411	Legal activities	9220	Radio and television activities
7412	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	9230	Other entertainment activities
7420	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9240	News agency activities
7430	Technical testing and analysis	9250	Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
7440	Advertising	9260	Sporting activities
7450	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	9270	Other recreational activities
7460	Investigation and security activities		
7470	Industrial cleaning	93	Other service activities
7490	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	9301	Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
		9302	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
75	Public administration and defence	9303	Funeral and related activities
7522	Defence activities	9304	Physical well-being activities
7524	Garda Síochána	9305	Other service activities n.e.c.
7590	All other public administration		
		95	Private households with employed persons
80	Education	9500	Private households with employed persons
8010	Primary education		
8020	Secondary education		
8030	Higher education		
8040	Adult and other education n.e.c.	99	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
		9900	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
85	Health and social work		
8511	Hospital activities	XXXX	Industry not stated
8512	Medical practice activities		
8513	Dental practice activities		

Appendix 4

Broad level of industrial groups used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industrial group
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries
40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
45	Construction
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade
55	Hotels and restaurants
60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities
75, 99	Public administration and defence
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90 – 93, 95	Other community, social and personal service activities
99	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
XX	Industry not stated

Appendix 5

Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
160, 595, 900-901, 903-904	Farming, fishing and forestry workers	171, 178-179, 622, 700, 702, 710, 719-720, 731-732, 790	Sales occupations
521, 523-526, 529	Electrical trades workers	130-131, 242, 250, 252, 270, 350, 361, 363	Business and commerce occupations
515-517, 519, 530, 532-533, 537, 540-541, 830, 834, 839-841	Engineering and allied trades workers	126, 214, 320, 490	Computer software occupations
550, 553-556, 559, 810, 812, 814	Textile, clothing and leather workers	200-202, 209-212, 215-216, 219, 300-303, 309-310, 312-313	Scientific and technical occupations
580-582, 800, 802, 809	Food, drink and tobacco production workers	220-221, 223-224, 340, 342-343, 346-347, 349, 640	Health and related workers
561, 569, 820-821, 824-825, 829	Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	290, 293, 371	Social workers and related occupations
571, 579, 590, 599, 850-851, 860, 862, 885, 887, 893, 897-898	Other manufacturing workers	292	Religious occupations
111, 260, 500-504, 506-507, 509, 570, 895, 922-923, 929	Building and construction workers	380-381, 384, 386-387, 390-391, 394, 399	Other professional workers
101, 110, 120-122, 124, 139, 176, 199	Managers and executives	173-175, 177, 615, 619-621, 644, 650, 652, 660, 670, 672-673, 690, 951, 953	Personal service and childcare workers
140-141, 331-332, 441, 630, 871-874, 880-882, 889, 930-931, 934, 940	Communication, warehouse and transport workers	191, 230, 233-234, 239	Teachers
410-412, 430, 459-460, 462	Clerical and office workers	100, 102-103, 132, 240, 396, 400-401, 611-612, 892, 933	Central and local government workers

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
152, 610	Garda Síochána	000, 594, 899, 913, 919, 955, 958-959, 990, 999	Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)
150, 600	Army occupations		

Appendix 6

Detailed level of occupations used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7
100	Senior managers in national government	A	A	A	1	1	1
101	General managers in large companies	A	H	A	2	2	2
102	Local government officers	A	A	A	2	2	2
103	General administrators in national government	A	A	A	2	2	2
110	Production and works managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
111	Building managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
120	Company financial managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
121	Marketing managers	A	C	A	2	2	2
122	Purchasing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
124	Personnel managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
126	Computer systems managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
130	Credit controllers	A	H	A	2	2	2
131	Bank and building society managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
132	Civil Service executive officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
140	Transport managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
141	Stores and warehousing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			A			2
152	Senior police and prison officers			A			2
160	Farm owners and managers	I	I	I	1-5	1-5	1-5
171	Garage managers and proprietors	A	H	A	2	2	2
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
174	Restaurant and catering managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
176	Entertainment and sport managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
177	Travel agency managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	A	H	A	2	3	2
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	A	H	A	2	2	2
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	A	A	A	2	2	2
199	Other managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
200	Chemists	B	B	B	1	1	1
201	Biological scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
202	Physicists	B	B	B	1	1	1
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
210	Civil and mining engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
211	Mechanical engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
214	Software engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
216	Design and development engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
220	Medical practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	B	B	B	1	1	1
223	Dental practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1
224	Veterinarians	B	B	B	1	1	1
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	B	B	B	1	1	1
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
240	Judges	A	A	A	1	1	1
242	Barristers and solicitors	B	B	B	1	1	1
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	B	B	B	1	1	1
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	B	B	B	1	1	1
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	B	B	B	1	1	1
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	A	A	A	2	2	2
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
292	Clergy	B	B	B	1	1	1
293	Social workers and probation officers	B	B	B	1	1	1
300	Laboratory technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
301	Engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
310	Draughtspersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
320	Computer analyst programmers	C	C	C	2	2	2
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	A	H	C	2	2	2
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	A	H	A	2	2	2
340	Nurses and midwives	C	C	C	2	2	2
342	Medical radiographers	C	C	C	2	2	2
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	C	C	C	2	2	2
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	C	C	C	2	2	2
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
350	Legal service and related occupations	C	C	C	2	2	2
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	A	C	C	2	2	2
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	A	H	D	2	2	2
380	Authors, writers and journalists	A	C	C	2	2	2

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	A	C	C	2	2	2
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	A	C	C	2	2	2
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	A	H	D	3	3	3
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	C	C	C	2	2	2
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	A	H	C	3	3	2
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	C	C	C	2	2	2
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	A	H	D	3	3	3
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	A	H	F	5	5	5
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	D	D	D	3	3	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	D	D	D	3	3	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
500	Bricklayers and masons	A	H	E	4	4	4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	A	H	F	5	5	5
502	Plasterers	A	H	E	4	4	4
503	Glaziers	A	H	F	5	5	5
504	Builders and building contractors	A	H	E	4	4	4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	A	H	E	4	4	4
507	Painters and decorators	A	H	E	4	4	4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
515	Toolmakers	A	H	E	4	4	4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	A	H	E	4	4	4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
523	Telephone fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	A	H	E	4	4	4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	A	H	E	4	4	4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	A	H	E	4	4	4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	A	H	E	4	4	4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	A	H	E	4	4	4
533	Sheet metal workers	A	H	E	4	4	4
537	Welders and steel erectors	A	H	E	4	4	4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	A	H	E	4	4	4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	A	H	E	4	4	4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	A	H	F	5	5	5
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	A	H	E	4	4	4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
570	Carpenters and joiners	A	H	E	4	4	4
571	Cabinet makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	A	H	E	4	4	4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	A	H	E	4	4	4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	A	H	E	4	4	4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
594	Gardeners and groundsman/women	A	H	F	5	5	5
595	Horticultural trades	A	H	J	5	5	5
599	Other craft and related occupations	A	H	F	5	5	5
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			D			3
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			D			3
611	Fire service officers	D	D	D	3	3	3
612	Prison service officers			D			5
615	Security guards and related occupations	F	F	F	3	3	5
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	F	F	F	3	3	5
620	Chefs and cooks	A	H	D	4	4	4
621	Waiters and waitresses	D	D	D	5	5	5

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
622	Bar staff	D	D	D	5	5	5
630	Travel and flight attendants	D	D	D	4	4	4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	C	C	C	2	2	2
644	Care assistants and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	A	H	D	4	4	4
652	Educational assistants	A	H	D	4	4	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	A	H	D	3	3	4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	D	D	D	4	4	4
672	Caretakers	F	F	F	5	5	5
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	A	H	F	5	5	5
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	A	H	F	4	4	5
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	A	H	D	2	2	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	A	H	D	3	3	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	A	H	D	2	2	3
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	A	H	E	4	4	4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	A	H	D	5	5	5
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
802	Tobacco process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
810	Tannery production operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	A	H	F	5	5	5
814	Other textiles processing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	A	H	E	4	4	4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	A	H	F	5	5	5
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	A	H	E	4	4	4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	A	H	E	4	4	4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	A	H	F	5	5	5
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	A	H	F	5	5	

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	A	H	F	5	5	5
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	A	H	F	5	5	5
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	A	H	F	5	5	5
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	E	E	E	4	4	4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	A	H	E	4	4	4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	D	D	E	4	4	4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	E	E	E	4	4	4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	G	G	G	6	6	6
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
897	Woodworking machine operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
900	Farm workers			J			6
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			J			6
903	Fishing and related workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
904	Forestry workers	J	J	J	5	5	5
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	F	F	F	5	5	5
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	G	G	G	5	5	6
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	F	F	F	5	5	5
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	A	H	G	5	5	6
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	A	H	G	5	5	6
930	Stevedores and dockers	A	H	G	5	5	6
931	Goods porters	A	H	G	5	5	6
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	A	H	G	6	6	6
934	Drivers' mates	G	G	G	6	6	6
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	F	F	F	5	5	5
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	F	F	F	5	5	5
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	D	D	D	5	5	5
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	A	H	G	6	6	6
958	Cleaners and domestics	A	H	G	5	5	6
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
990	All other labourers and related workers	A	H	G	5	5	6
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7

Appendix 7

Socio-economic groups - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
A	Employers and managers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1,4
101	General managers in large companies	2		1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2		1,4
111	Building managers	2		1,4
120	Company financial managers	2		1,4
121	Marketing managers	2		1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2		1,4
124	Personnel managers	2		1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2		1,4
130	Credit controllers	2		1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2		1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
140	Transport managers	2		1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2		1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1,4
152	Senior police and prison officers			1,4
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2		1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2		1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2		1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2		1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2		1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2		1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2		1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
310	Draughtspersons	2		
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2		
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2		1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2		
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2		
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2		
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2		
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2		
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2		
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2		
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2		
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2		
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2		
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2		
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2		
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2		

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2
500	Bricklayers and masons	2
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2
502	Plasterers	2
503	Glaziers	2
504	Builders and building contractors	2
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2
507	Painters and decorators	2
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2
515	Toolmakers	2
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2
523	Telephone fitters	2
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2
533	Sheet metal workers	2
537	Welders and steel erectors	2
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2
570	Carpenters and joiners	2
571	Cabinet makers	2
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	2
595	Horticultural trades	2
599	Other craft and related occupations	2
620	Chefs and cooks	2
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2
652	Educational assistants	2
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2
802	Tobacco process operatives	2
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2
810	Tannery production operatives	2
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	2
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2
903	Fishing and related workers	2
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2
930	Stevedores and dockers	2
931	Goods porters	2
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2
958	Cleaners and domestics	2
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2
990	All other labourers and related workers	2

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
B	Higher professional			
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
C	Lower professional			
121	Marketing managers		3	
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers			1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts		3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status	
C	Lower professional (contd.)		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3
D	Non-manual		
310	Draughtspersons		1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		1,4
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)		1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)		1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3
612	Prison service officers		1,4
620	Chefs and cooks		1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3
622	Bar staff	2	3
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders		1,4
652	Educational assistants		1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians		1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers		1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives		1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.		1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
D	Non-manual (contd.)			
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
E	Manual skilled			
500	Bricklayers and masons			1,4
502	Plasterers			1,4
504	Builders and building contractors			1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers			1,4
507	Painters and decorators			1,4
515	Toolmakers			1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters			1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers			1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.			1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters			1,4
523	Telephone fitters			1,4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers			1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers			1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)			1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.			1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights			1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades			1,4
533	Sheet metal workers			1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors			1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters			1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters			1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers			1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers			1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers			1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers			1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.			1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors			1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.			1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners			1,4
571	Cabinet makers			1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.			1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners			1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters			1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers			1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives			1,4
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons			1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives			1,4
810	Tannery production operatives			1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives			1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders			1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)			1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters			1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
E	Manual skilled (contd.)			
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles			1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers			1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards			1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers			1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers			1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.			1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives			1,4
F	Semi-skilled			
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks			1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders			1,4
503	Glaziers			1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.			1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers			1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsman/women			1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers			1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.			1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives			1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives			1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers			1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives			1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives			1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders			1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives			1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)			1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives			1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)			1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)			1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers			1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters			1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives			1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers			1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers			1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.			1,4
903	Fishing and related workers			1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
G	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors			1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants			1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
H	Own account workers			
101	General managers in large companies		3	
110	Production and works managers		3	
111	Building managers		3	
120	Company financial managers		3	
122	Purchasing managers		3	
124	Personnel managers		3	
126	Computer systems managers		3	
130	Credit controllers		3	
131	Bank and building society managers		3	
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.		3	
140	Transport managers		3	
141	Stores and warehousing managers		3	
171	Garage managers and proprietors		3	
173	Hotel and accommodation managers		3	
174	Restaurant and catering managers		3	
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers		3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers		3	
177	Travel agency managers		3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
179	Managers and proprietors of shops		3	
199	Other managers n.e.s.		3	
310	Draughtspersons		3	
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers		3	
332	Ship and hovercraft officers		3	
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		3	
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		3	
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		3	
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		3	
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		3	
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		3	
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		3	
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		3	
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks		3	
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		3	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		3	
500	Bricklayers and masons		3	

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
H	Own account workers (contd.)	
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	3
502	Plasterers	3
503	Glaziers	3
504	Builders and building contractors	3
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	3
507	Painters and decorators	3
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	3
515	Toolmakers	3
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	3
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	3
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	3
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	3
523	Telephone fitters	3
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	3
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	3
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	3
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	3
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	3
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	3
533	Sheet metal workers	3
537	Welders and steel erectors	3
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	3
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	3
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	3
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	3
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	3
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	3
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	3
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	3
561	Printers, originators and compositors	3
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	3
570	Carpenters and joiners	3
571	Cabinet makers	3
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	3
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	3
581	Butchers and meat cutters	3
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	3
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	3
594	Gardeners and groundsman/women	3
595	Horticultural trades	3
599	Other craft and related occupations	3
620	Chefs and cooks	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	3
652	Educational assistants	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	3
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	3
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	3

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
H	Own account workers (contd.)			
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons		3	
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		3	
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons		3	
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives		3	
802	Tobacco process operatives		3	
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives		3	
810	Tannery production operatives		3	
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers		3	
814	Other textiles processing operatives		3	
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives		3	
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives		3	
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders		3	
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders		3	
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives		3	
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)		3	
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters		3	
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.		3	
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)		3	
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives		3	
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)		3	
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)		3	
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers		3	
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters		3	
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles		3	
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers		3	
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers		3	
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives		3	
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers		3	
887	Fork lift truck drivers		3	
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.		3	
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers		3	
897	Woodworking machine operatives		3	
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers		3	
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.		3	
903	Fishing and related workers		3	
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers		3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers		3	
930	Stevedores and dockers		3	
931	Goods porters		3	
933	Refuse and salvage collectors		3	
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants		3	
958	Cleaners and domestics		3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.		3	
990	All other labourers and related workers		3	
I	Farmers			
160	Farm owners and managers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
J	Agricultural workers			
595	Horticultural trades			1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
Z	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8

Social classes - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
1	Professional workers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1,4
160	Farm owners and managers (200 or more acres)	2	3	1,4
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
2	Managerial and technical			
101	General managers in large companies	2	3	1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2	3	1,4
111	Building managers	2	3	1,4
120	Company financial managers	2	3	1,4
121	Marketing managers	2	3	1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2	3	1,4
124	Personnel managers	2	3	1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2	3	1,4
130	Credit controllers	2	3	1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2	3	1,4
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
140	Transport managers	2	3	1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2	3	1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1,4
152	Senior police and prison officers			1,4
160	Farm owners and managers (100-199 acres)	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
2	Managerial and technical (contd.)			
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2	3	1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers			1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2	3	1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers			1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2	3	1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2	3	1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2	3	1,4
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2	3	1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2	3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2	3	1,4
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors			1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3	1,4
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3	1,4
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3	1,4
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3	1,4
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2	3	
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2	3	

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
3	Non-manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (50-99 acres)	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2	3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2	3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
310	Draughtspersons	2	3	1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2	3	1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2	3	
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2	3	1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2	3	1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2	3	1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2	3	1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3	1,4
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3	1,4
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2	3	1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3	1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	
652	Educational assistants			1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2	3	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers			1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2	3	1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants			1,4
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2	3	1,4
4	Skilled manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (30-49 acres)	2	3	1,4
500	Bricklayers and masons	2	3	1,4
502	Plasterers	2	3	1,4
504	Builders and building contractors	2	3	1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2	3	1,4
507	Painters and decorators	2	3	1,4
515	Toolmakers	2	3	1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2	3	1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
523	Telephone fitters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
4	Skilled manual (contd.)			
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2	3	1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2	3	1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2	3	1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2	3	1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2	3	1,4
533	Sheet metal workers	2	3	1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors	2	3	1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2	3	1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2	3	1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2	3	1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2	3	1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2	3	1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2	3	1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2	3	1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners	2	3	1,4
571	Cabinet makers	2	3	1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2	3	1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2	3	1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2	3	1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2	3	1,4
620	Chefs and cooks	2	3	1,4
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3	1,4
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2	3	1,4
652	Educational assistants	2	3	
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians			1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2	3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2	3	1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2	3	1,4
810	Tannery production operatives	2	3	1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2	3	1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2	3	1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2	3	1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2	3	1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2	3	1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2	3	1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2	3	1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2	3	1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled			
160	Farm owners and managers (0-29 acres and area not stated)	2	3	1,4
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2	3	1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2	3	1,4
503	Glaziers	2	3	1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2	3	1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	2	3	1,4
595	Horticultural trades	2	3	1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations	2	3	1,4
612	Prison service officers			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations			1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.			1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3	1,4
622	Bar staff	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers			1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2	3	1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives	2	3	1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2	3	1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2	3	1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2	3	1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2	3	1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2	3	1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)	2	3	1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2	3	1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2	3	1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2	3	1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2	3	1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2	3	1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2	3	1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2	3	1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2	3	1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
903	Fishing and related workers	2	3	1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2	3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2	3	
930	Stevedores and dockers	2	3	
931	Goods porters	2	3	
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled (contd.)			
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics	2	3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers	2	3	
6	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries			1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2	3	1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
7	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 9

Census 2002 Publication Schedule

Description	Publication date
Preliminary Report	24 July 2002
Principal Demographic Results	19 June 2003
Volume 1 – Population Classified by Area	3 July 2003
Volume 2 – Ages and Marital Status	31 July 2003
Volume 3 – Household Composition and Family Units	28 August 2003
Principal Socio-economic Results	15 October 2003
Volume 4 – Usual Residence, Migration, Birthplaces and Nationalities	30 October 2003
Volume 5 – Principal Economic Status and Industries	20 November 2003
Volume 6 – Occupations	11 December 2003
Volume 7 – Education and Qualifications	15 January 2004
Volume 8 – Irish Traveller Community	29 January 2004
Volume 9 – Travel to Work, School and College	19 February 2004
Volume 10 – Disability and Carers	11 March 2004
Volume 11 – Irish Language	25 March 2004
Volume 12 – Religion	8 April 2004
Volume 13 – Housing	22 April 2004

